Bihar State Planning Board

Special Category State (SCS) Status

in the context of Bihar

Feb'2013



(Updated in Oct, 2013)

PREFACE

- 1. Bihar has seen unexpected resurgence in the recent times on most counts. Growth Rate has increased from 0.92 % in 05-06 to 13.33 % in 11-12, Per Capita Income (PCI) from Rs 6,610 in 05-06 to Rs 15,268 in 11-12, poverty ratio has declined from 54.4% in 04-05 to 33.74% in 11-12 and so on. Most of all, State Govt. has provided good governance and established rule of law. People can do business without fear of anti-social elements. Bihar is a success story discussed world-wide.
- 2. Due to the sound financial management, the total budget has increased from Rs 20,058 Cr. in 04-05 to Rs 78,687 Cr. in 12-13, the plan size increased from Rs 3,059 Cr. in 04-05 to Rs 28,000 in 12-13, public debt has come down from 55.5% in 05-06 to 29% in 11-12, own tax & non-tax has increased from Rs 3,342 Cr in 04-05 to Rs 18,837 in 12-13.
- 3. However, we are still far behind in PCI (38% of All India in 11-12) and Power availability (1/7th of All India). Industrialization, which provides better employment & income to the people and reduces population load on the overburdened agriculture (89% people in 2011), is still very low. Per Capita Total Expenditure (PCTE), which is a major determinant of growth, of Bihar (Rs 6,291) is way behind the All India average of Rs 11,619 in 11-12. Credit Deposit Ratio (CDR) continues to be below 29% against the All India average of 73%.
- 4. The root cause lies in the cumulative neglect of Bihar, which continued from the colonial rule to post-independence & post-liberalization periods. Separation of resource-rich Jharkhand gave yet another body blow.
- 5. Inspite of the abiding objective of the national policies and plans to ensure "Faster, More Inclusive & Sustainable Growth", Per Capita Central Assistance to Bihar was Rs 1,738 in the 11th Plan against All India average of Rs 2,534. Unfortunately, even the Per Capita Plan Outlay projected by the 12th National Plan for Bihar is Rs 20,033 against Rs 31,328 for All India. Similarly, Per Capita award of Central Finance Commission (FCs) has been grossly insufficient to ensure equalization of services, the very objective of the FC transfers. With the Growth Rate projections (9.1% for All India & 8.2% for Bihar) in the 12th National Plan, Bihar would take 116 year to catch up on PCI and even more, if the

- fertility rate (3.7) is not controlled. Development is the best contraceptive. Fortunately, with the current growth of 13.26 %, it would take 17 years.
- 6. Post- liberalization era has seen decline of the public investment (from 66% in the 6th Plan to 25% in the 11th Plan) and ascendance of the private sector. Most of the private investment flows to the developed States leading to production, employment & income elsewhere and market in Bihar. Law & order is no longer an impediment but low availability of power (1/7th of national average) and the deficient infrastructure are. However the Union Government has not acceded for example to repeated requests for providing coal linkage to our Thermal Power Plants. Moreover, tax & non-tax incentives to industries, given in many non-NE States, are not available in Bihar though mining & manufacturing of Bihar contributes miniscule 0.81% of the All India total. In per capita terms, it is Rs 724 Vs Rs 7,696 respectively.
- 7. Given the huge development deficit, State Govt. has been urging Prime Minister, Finance Minister and Planning Commission to grant Special Category State (SCS) status to Bihar. The following Note clearly brings out:
- Situation of other Low Income Sates (LISs), who also have demanded SCS status, is relatively much better. By any objective criteria, Bihar would be the most deserving for SCS Status. (para 10.4).
- Tax & other incentives are imperatives for attracting acutely needed private investment in Bihar.
- Grant of SCS status would not be enough for catching up even with the All India averages in the foreseeable future. Special Central Assistance of Rs. 1,28,000 cr. would be required over each of the 12th and 13th Plans.
- Policy and Program support as listed in Chapter 9 of the Note would be necessary.
- 8. The Note further brings out that:
- Other Low Income States (LISs), although much better off than Bihar, also generally lag behind in crucial parameters.
- The FC devolution and the Planning processes, priorities & allocations should make a paradigm shift. Bridging the deficit of backward States in 10 years should be the number one priority in consonance with the national objective of "Faster, More Inclusive & Sustainable Growth" and the mandate of NDC.

9. The Union Government accordingly needs to set up an Expert Committee (or mandate the 14th FC itself) to take a holistic view of Plan & Non- Plan transfers, State Borrowing norms, Private Investment, Credit Deposit Ratio, direct & indirect Subsidies etc. for equalization within 10 years and make appropriate recommendations. Moreover, Planning Commission should do due diligence urgentally on the issues relating to 'Regional Equality' referred to in Chapter 1, para 1.4 of the following Note.

10. The concern, therefore, is not only about Bihar, but all Low Income States (LISs) of the Country. Para 11.35 of Chapter 11 on 'Regional Equality' of the 12th Plan has rightly cautioned us "Different States of the country, if are not able to access the fruits of development equitably so that the levels of services and benefits to them are fair and just, the overall stress in the national polity is increased. This gets reflected in the handling of various national issues and acts as a drag on overall economic growth of the country".

A.N.P. Sinha

Member, Bihar State Planning Board

CONTENT

- 1. Regional Backwardness and National Policies and Planning
- 2. Socio-economic Scenario
- 3. Causes of underdevelopment of Bihar
- 4. Time frame and resources for catching up
- 5. Expenditure Management in Bihar
- 6. Resources of Bihar
- 7. Finance Commission transfers
- 8. Transfer of Plan funds, tax concessions, subsidies etc.
- 9. Key policies to spur development
- 10. SCS status for Bihar and Inter Ministerial Group Report
- 11. SCS status and Raghuram Rajan Committee Report
- 12. Conclusion and Recommendations

Regional Backwardness and National Policies and Planning

- 1. Objective of the National Policies and Planning
- 1.1 'Growth with Equity (including Regional Equality)' has been the abiding objective of the National Policies and Planning process ever since the 1st Plan.
- 1.2 One of the key functions of the National Development Council (NDC) set up in 1952 is to ensure balanced and rapid development of all parts of the country.
- 1.3 The liet motif of 12th Plan is "Faster, More Inclusive & Sustainable Growth". Para 11.35 of Chapter 11 on 'Regional Equality' of the 12th Plan document says "Different States of the country, if are not able to access the fruits of development equitably so that the levels of services and benefits to them are fair and just, the overall stress in the national polity is increased. This gets reflected in the handling of various national issues and acts as a drag on overall economic growth of the country".
- 1.4 However, the 12th Plan document doesn't indicate time frame for achieving Regional Equality, whether the Growth Rates (GRs) projected for the States would lead to significant reduction in inequality, what investments are required for achieving even the projected GRs, how would such investment be mobilized, how would private investment (which has increased from 34% in the 6th Plan to 75% in the 11th Plan and become the major determinant of growth) flow to the underdeveloped states, how would the huge gaps in power & connectivity in particular would be bridged, inter alia, to attract private investment, etc.
- 1.5 Following data & analysis show that cumulative deprivation and development deficit is clearly the highest for Bihar (most often by a big margin) and unbridgeable without extraordinary measures. Regional Equality for Bihar, inspite of the recent resurgence, would otherwise remain a distant dream.
- 2. Defining & measuring Regional Backwardness:
 Several Expert Committees have gone into the definition and measurement of
 Regional Backwardness (App. 1.1), the last being Raghuram Rajan Committee (Chap.

11). Each has gone into certain aspects of Regional Backwardness, depending on their ToRs and it is difficult to choose one Report as the most satisfactory.

Appendix-

1.1 Approach / Variables used by Past Committees to Address Regional Backwardness

Socio-economic Scenario

Notwithstanding the remarkable progress made by Bihar on most of the socioeconomic indicators in the recent years, cumulative deficits of the past are huge and would take extra-ordinary measures by both the State & the Centre to bridge in the proximate future.

2.1 Composition of GSDP:

- **2.1.1** GSDP is the lowest per capita for Bihar and comprises of subsistence agriculture, tiny manufacturing base with predominance of tiny & cottage units and largely informal service sector. (Annex-2.1)
- **2.1.2** Changes in the composition of GSDP from 04-05 to 11-12 are characterized by :
 - (a) % of people in rural areas, largely dependent on subsistence agriculture & allied activities, has stagnated around 89% between 2001 & 2011, whereas, share of agri & allied sectors in GSDP has come down from 26.8 to 24.84% a major cause of the persisting poverty.
 - (b) Share of manufacturing has declined from a low 5.63% to lower 5.29%. Moreover, unregistered manufacturing is substantially high.
 - (c) There was a boom in public & private constructions (from 6.01% to 10.81%) and trade (from 20.94% to 23.89%). However, contribution of institutional finance in financing these activities has not been significant.
 - (d) There was a marginal decline in Banking & Insurance (from 3.32% to 3.17%), which signifies that one of the key drivers of the economy is not doing well.
- **2.1.3** Overall, the recent spurt in growth is without significant structural changes and all segments of the GSDP have grown proportionately. It has considerable implications for revenue generation, poverty reduction and developmental prospect. Nevertheless, major public investments made in the recent past in infrastructure etc. would now come into full play and drive the economy.

2.2 Income, Poverty & Employment

2.2.1 Per Capita Income (PCI), which is the single best indicator of development, in the case of Bihar has been declining ever since the 1st Plan- from 69% of the National average in 60-63 to 32% in 05-06 but for significant improvement during the 11th

- plan, due primarily to the good governance by the State Govt. It is still abysmally low at 35% (2011-12). (Annex-2.2)
- 2.2.2 Poverty Ratio: The latest NSSO data (2011-12) shows major improvements in poverty ratio (Table 2.1) and need detailed analysis for policy & programme prescriptions:

Table 2.1: Poverty ratios in LISs

| State | Bihar | Chhattis. | Jharkhand | MP | Orissa | Rajasthan | UP |
|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 04-05 | 54.4 | 49.4 | 45.3 | 48.6 | 57.2 | 34.4 | 40.9 |
| 09-10 | 53.5 | 48.7 | 39.1 | 36.7 | 37 | 24.8 | 37.7 |
| 11-12 | 33.74 | 33.93 | 36.96 | 31.65 | 32.59 | 14.71 | 29.43 |

Note: Planning Commssion has explained the high poverty figures of 09-10, a result of drought in the year.

- **2.2.3** Consumption pattern: 65% (highest) of Per Capita Monthly Expenditure (PCME) in Bihar is incurred on food, which reflects the magnitude of subsistence. (Annex-2.2)
- **2.2.4** Unemployment Rate (CDS): for Bihar is 108 as against 63 for All India. (Annex-2.2)

2.3 Other Socio-Economic indicators

- **2.3.1** HDI of Bihar is 0.367 against 0.467 for All India (as per the latest comparable data available upto 07-08 only). Status in regard to MMR (261) and Sex ratio (916) against (212, 940) is particularly unsatisfactory. (Annex.2.3)
- **2.3.2** Infrastructure Index: rank of Bihar in infrastructure, as estimated by Planning Commission, was 20th in 2008-09. Per Capita Consumption of Power, for example, in Bihar is 1/7th of All India. (**Annex-2.4**)
- Infrastructure no doubt is the key to economic growth, cost & quality of governance and private investment. Moreover, there is strong correlation between Infrastructure, PCI and Poverty (Table 2.2):

Table : 2.2

| Between | 1999-00 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Infra Index and PCI | 0.7895 | 0.8623 | 0.8506 |
| Infra Index and Poverty Ratio | 0.6386 | 0.8727 | 0.8208 |
| PCI and Poverty Ratio | 0.8193 | 0.7390 | 0.7481 |

Source: 12th Plan document (page-315).

- 2.3.3 Urbanization which is both the cause (as engine of growth, enabler of economies of scale in providing goods & services and promoter of social mobility) and the consequence of development, is the lowest for Bihar and has increased from mere 10.46 % in 2001 to just 11.30% in 2011 as against 27.82% and 37.70% respectively for All India. (Annex-2.3)
- 2.3.4 Population load: Bihar has the highest population density (1102 per sq. km), being compounded by the highest TFR (3.7). National averages are 368 & 2.5 respectively. This combined with very low urbanization (around 11% in 2011) results in (i) everincreasing population load on the already subsistence agriculture, and (ii) fragmentation and decreasing size of the land holdings, making farming evermore unremunerative and the poverty problem intractable. Furthermore, low skills & dearth of skill building institutions, do not assure 'demographic divident' for Bihar.
- **2.3.5** Industrialization: is one of the lowest for Bihar. Share of manufacturing in GSDP has declined from a low 5.63% in 04-05 to even lower 5.29% in 11-12. Moreover, unregistered manufacturing is substantially higher. The share of Bihar in All India mining & manufacturing in 2011-12 was miniscule 0.81%. (**Annex. 2.5**)

Annexures:

- Annex. 2.1 Composition of GSDP of Bihar
- Annex. 2.2 Income, Poverty & Employment
- Annex. 2.3 Demographic features & HDI
- Annex. 2.4 Infrastructure
- Annex. 2.5 Composition of GSDP of the states

Chapter - 3

Causes of underdevelopment of Bihar

3.1 Causes of under-development of Bihar

- Colonial legacy: Permanent Settlement and its consequences viz. weak presence of Government and correspondingly extortionate stranglehold of landlords led to low public & private investment. Bihar infact was relegated as supplier of cheap labor & raw materials.
- O **Post- independence GOI policies:** of freight equalization, royalty ad-quantum, low Plan and non-Plan transfers, negative transfers etc led to low investment, relative deterioration of infra & HRD and continuously declining PCI.
- **Post-liberalization:** Progressive increase in private investment (from 43% of the total in the 6th Plan to 75% in the 11th Plan), which mostly flows to the already developed states (for obvious reasons), led to production/ income/ employment elsewhere and market in Bihar.
- Recurring devastating floods: in population-dense North Bihar, primarily due to GOI inability to negotiate with Nepal, where 85% of the catchment lies, is an eternal curse.
- **Severe Governance deficit:** till recently gave Bihar a little hope.
- Separation of Jharkhand
 - Led to loss of extensive mines & industries: which were source of income & employment for people and revenue for the State Government.
 - Infact richer part went to Jharkhand: ¾ of Assets & ¼ of liabilities, 46% land & 25% population, 70% power generation & 30% load.
 - Non-fulfillment of promises of the Bihar Reorganization Act: perpetuates its consequences.
- Access to global trade: is very limited, Bihar being land-locked with no Dry Ports and no Expressway to sea-ports.

3.2 Why is development of Bihar important

- National Goal: is 'Faster, More Inclusive & Sustainable Growth'. Growth Rate projection of India in the 12th Plan has already been scaled down from initial 9% to 8.2%. LISs including Bihar have the potential to grow faster and enhance the national growth rate. Further, imperative of Regional Equality is clearly stated in para 11.35 of the 12th Plan document.
- Population Control: Bihar has the highest population density of 1102 per sq. km. and its TFR is the highest at 3.7. This leads to avoidable large scale migration of ablebodied, creating labor shortages within and tensions outside. Moreover, 1971 population as cut-off for (a) FC awards and (b) Plan Assistance (Gadgil Formula), is going to be a major federal issue, as most LISs face the consequences of this gross discrimination. Development is the best contraceptive as TFRs of High/Medium Income States (H/MISs) vs of Low Income States (LISs) show. (Annex-2.3)
- **Food security:** Future food requirement of the country would be met by the highly efficient production potential of Bihar in particular, being realized now.
- **Strategic importance:** China and LWE corridor through Bihar-Nepal is going to be a major national concern when India & China compete increasingly in the global arena.
- **Imperative of federalism:** both political & economic, is self-evident.
 - 3.3 The following Chapters show that for the recent resurgence of Bihar to sustain, much higher level of Plan & non-Plan transfers and major policy supports are required.

Chapter - 4

Time frame and resources for catching up

4.1 With the 12th National Plan Growth Rate (GR) targets for Bihar @ 9.1% (Bihar had projected 13%) and for All India @ 8.2%, Bihar PCI would take 128 years to catch up with All India. Even if the unprecedented GR of 12.11% of the 11th Plan is sustained by Bihar, it would take 30 years.

Formula :
$$State\ PCI(1 + \frac{GRs}{100})^y = All\ India\ PCI(1 + \frac{GRal}{100})^y$$

- With TFR factored in, it would take many more years.
- 4.2 If PCI is to converge in 10 years, Growth Rate of Bihar (without factoring in TFR) should increase from 12.11% in the 11th Plan (a very high base already) to 20%. (**Annex-4.1**). It translates into **additional central assistance** of Rs 1,38,896 cr and private investment of Rs 9,94,178 cr. in the five year plan (at 11-12 prices) as given in **Table: 4.1** below:

Table: 4.1

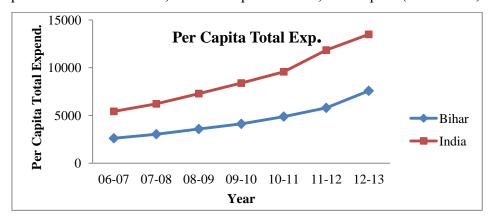
| GR | Total | | Public 1 | Investment | Private Investment | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| (%) | (Pub.+ Pri.) | Total (Pub.) | State Plan | Available | Addi Cntrl Transfer | Total (Pvt.) | Banks, if CDR is 100% | Others | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 (4-5) | 7 | 8 | 9 (7-8) | |
| 13 | 10,35,933 | 3,77,468 | 2,72,478 | 2,72,478 | 0 | 6,58,465 | 1,00,000 | 5,58,465 | |
| 20 | 15,64,158 | 5,69,980 | 4,11,374 | 2,72,478 | 1,38,896 | 9,94,178 | 1,00,000 | 8,94,178 | |

Note: (a.) Col. 2, 3, 4 and 7 are based on assumptions of the 12th Plan of Bihar for 13% growth:
(b.) Public Investment @ 36.44% [state plan investment @ 26.30% & others @ 10%] and Private Investment @ 63.56 of total. The Working Group set up by the Planning Commission for the 12th Plan on State Resources has also given similar composition.

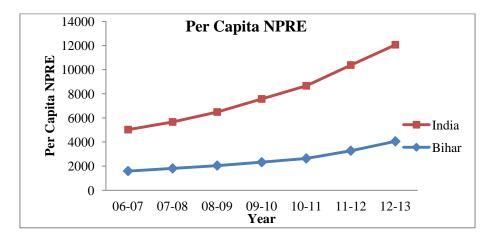
- Since this magnitude of private investment is improbable, most of the additional resource has to come from public investment.
- 4.3 Unfortunately, resource projection for the State 12th Plan by Bihar at Rs 2,72,478 cr, has been reduced by Planning Commission to Rs 2,28,451 cr, instead of finding additional resources. Moreover, Per Capita Plan Expenditure (PCPE) projection by the 12th National Plan for Bihar is Rs 20,033 against the All India average of Rs 31,328.
- 4.4 **Resource requirement for equalization of PCTE/NPRE:** Resource mobilization, expenditure profile and debt management of Bihar (Chapters 5 & 6) show determined move towards prudent financial management. But given the huge cumulative development deficit, Bihar needs far more resources than all India average to invest

particularly on infrastructure & social services and catch up. But it is actually much less by all parameters. Even if the modest target is to reach the present all India averages (2011-12), additional public resource requirement at 2011-12 price would be as shown below:

4.4.1 PCTE: If Per Capita Total Expenditure (the most important determinant of development, if expended well) is to equalize, requirement of additional central transfers would be [PCTE_{National}: Rs 11,696 - PCTE_{Bihar}: Rs 6,294]× Bihar Population: 10.38 Cr. = 56,072.76 Cr. p.a. ≡ Rs 56,000 Cr p.a. (Annex-4.2)



4.4.2 **PCNPRE**: If PC NPRE is to equalize, requirement of **additional central transfer** would be [PCNPRE _{National}: Rs 7,104 – PCNPRE _{Bihar}: Rs 3,277] × Bihar Population: 10.38 Cr = Rs 39,724 cr. ≡ Rs 40,000 Cr p.a. (**Annex-4.2**)



Source: Bihar figures are taken from Bihar Budget Document and All India figures from State Finance, RBI of respective years. Per Capita is computed on the basis of 2011 Census.

Annexures:

Annex. 4.1 Time frame & resources for catching up on PCI

Annex. 4.2 Trends of PCTE & PCNPRE

Expenditure Management in Bihar

5.1 Expenditure on key items as % of the Total Budget -2011-12 (RE)

Table 5.1 (Details in Annex 5.1)

| State | Plan Exp. | | | Non-Plan E | | PCTE | PCPE | Defic | it | Liabilites | | |
|-------|--------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|------|------------|------|-------|
| State | | Inters. | Pension | Salary | Debt. | GOI Loan | Others | TOIL | TOLE | Rev. | Fis. | GSDP) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Bihar | 41.17 | 6.58 | 10.54 | 17.30 | 3.42 | 0.65 | 20.34 | 6934 | 2855 | -2.60 | 2.50 | 28.40 |
| India | 33.36 | 9.72 | 8.50 | 17.39 | 6.63 | 0.59 | 23.81 | 12061 | 4024 | -0.20 | 2.20 | 21.90 |

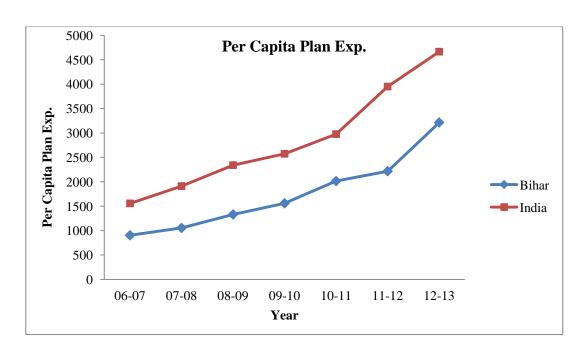
Note: Receipt & Expenditure of Bihar for 05-06 (actuals) to 13-14 (BE) at Annex. 5.7

5.1.1 Total Expenditure (TE):

• PCTE (the most important determinant of all round development) of Rs 6,934 of Bihar in 2011-12 (RE) was 57.48 % of All India average of Rs 12,061. Relative to PCI, it is even worse.

5.1.2 Plan Expenditure (PE):

o PCPE: for Bihar has always been much lower than All India (e.g. 66 % of All India in 90-91, 26% in 00-01, 55% in 2010-11). Further, it was Rs 6,343 for Bihar and Rs 10,794 for All India in the 11th Plan. (**Annex- 5.4**)



- Unfortunately, even the 12th Plan projection for PCPE for Bihar is Rs 20,033 against the All India average of Rs 31,328. Relative to PCI, it is even worse. It raises serious question about the planning priorities, processes & allocations. (Annex-5.5)
- Plan expenditure of NE states: on the other hand in the 10th & 11th Plan, with mere
 4.51 cr. population & higher PCI, were Rs 80,000 cr & Rs 1,50,000 cr respectively.
- State Plan size of Bihar has, however, increased from Rs 4,490 Cr in 05-06 to Rs 20,322 Cr in 11-12 (and further to 28,000 Cr in 12-13) due to sound financial management and compression of NPRE. Consequently, % of Plan to Total Expenditure in 11-12 (RE) was 41.17% & 33.36% for Bihar & All India respectively.

5.1.3 Non-Plan Expenditure:

- Lower Interest & Debt expenditure reflect that Bihar inspite of the acute resource gap,
 is not able to borrow optimally.
- Higher % of Salary & Pension expenditure: reflects low Budget, as employee ratio of Bihar is lower.

5.1.4 NPRE (Details in Annex 5.6):

Actuals of Bihar are much higher than the estimates of the 13th FC (Table 5.2 below) and closer to the Planning Commission formula given vide its letter No. 3/3/2011 - FR dt 11.10.2011 for the 12th Plan projections.

10-11 12-13 13-14 14-15 Total 11-12 PC 27316 34619* 38888 43429 48529 192781 FC 24787 33724 26475 31385 36254 152625 34013 27316 42080 49602 59428 212439 Actuals

Table 5.2: NPRE of Bihar Govt. in Cr.

Note:- (i) PC- Planning Commission formula, FC-As per13th Finance Commission,

(ii) Actual figures for 10-11 to 13-14 as per Bihar Budget and for 14-15 based on moving TGR for five years. (iii) * - BE figure – as suggested by PC.

• Under-estimation of NPRE by the 13th FC has evidentally hurt Bihar's interest.

5.2 Sectoral expenditure (2011-12) (Details in Annex- 5.2 & 5.3)

5.2.1 The following Tables show that while Bihar spends substantially higher % of GSDP on critical sectors (except Urban Development), it is quite low Per Capita (except Rural Development). The same picture obtains for other sectors also, evidentally due to the low PCTE/Budget level.

Table: 5.3 (2011-12 BE)

| G | Education State | | | | Health | | | Agriculture | | | | Rural Development | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-----|
| State | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC |
| Bihar | 11233 | 17.20 | 4.55 | 1082 | 2305 | 3.53 | 0.93 | 222 | 2071 | 3.17 | 0.84 | 200 | 5147 | 7.88 | 2.08 | 496 |
| India | 233103 | 16.58 | 2.79 | 1962 | 51188 | 3.64 | 0.61 | 431 | 65403 | 4.65 | 0.78 | 540 | 52852 | 3.76 | 0.63 | 437 |

Table: 5.4 (2011-12 BE)

| Chata | Energy | | | | Irrigation | | | Road | | | | Urban Development | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-----|
| State | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC | Exp. | % Bud | % GSDP | PC |
| Bihar | 2033 | 3.11 | 0.83 | 196 | 3567 | 5.46 | 1.44 | 344 | 4898 | 7.50 | 1.98 | 472 | 1233 | 1.89 | 0.50 | 119 |
| India | 54713 | 3.89 | 0.65 | 452 | 88599 | 6.30 | 1.06 | 732 | 64999 | 4.62 | 0.78 | 537 | 42389 | 3.02 | 0.51 | 357 |

5.3 Debt and deficits:

Annex. 5.7 shows that there has been a turn around in deficit & debt management. Infact, it is better than the fiscal adjustment path recommended by the 13th FC.

5.3.1 Revenue Deficit:

There is a revenue surplus of 1.95% as against the FC target of 0.0% (year 2011-12)

- **5.3.2 Fiscal Deficit (FD)** is within norms i.e. 2.39% as against 3.00% (year 2011-12). Infact one could argue for enhancing FD to at least 3% for raising additional resources to meet the huge development deficit.
- **5.3.2 Debt** (as % of GSDP) have come down from 55.5 % in 05-06 to 29% in 11-12 against the FC target of 30.3%. But it may have happened through a compression of much needed higher spending.

Annexures:

Annex. 5.1 State wise Expenditure

Annex. 5.2 Economic Services Expenditure

Annex. 5.3 Social Services Expenditure

Annex. 5.4 Plan Outlay

Annex.5.5 Plan resources, borrowings & GSDP growth for the 11th & 12th Plans

Annex. 5.6 NPRD Projection for Bihar

Annex. 5.7 Receipt & Expenditure as % of GSDP of Bihar Govt. (05-06 to 13-14).

Chapter - 6

Resources of Bihar

6.1 Resource Projection by the 13th FC & actuals for Bihar

Following Table 6.1 shows that Bihar has done better than the 13th FC projections as regards own revenue (OTR + ONTR).

Table: 6.1: 13th FC projection of own revenue & transfers and actuals for Bihar

| | GSI | OP | | 13 th FC I | Projection | | Actuals/BE | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Year | CSO/Bud | 13 th FC | OTR | ONTR | Tax- share | Grant | OTR | ONTR | Tax share | Grant | | |
| 10-11 | 130272 | 129917 | 8242 | 1654 | | 1543 | 9870 | 989 | 23978 | 1485 | | |
| 11-12 | 144149 | 144301 | 9303 | 1774 | | 2595 | 12612 | 890 | 27935 | 2550 | | |
| 12-13 | 165018 | 160895 | 10537 | 1907 | | 3129 | 15695 | 1142 | 33126 | 1438 | | |
| 13-14 | 314155 | 179398 | 11933 | 2132 | | 3505 | 20963 | 1416 | 37981 | | | |
| 14-15 | | 200029 | 13510 | 2467 | | 3831 | 26612* | 1422* | | | | |
| Total | | 814540 | 53526 | 9934 | 158341 | 12758 | 85752 | 5856 | | | | |

Source: (i) GSDP figures are from CSO (@ constant prices as on 1.08.2013 (except 13-14) (ii)FC figures as per 13th Finance Commission Report, (ii) *projected through Moving TGR for 5 years (except in the case of ONTR, after excluding expected amount of Rs 2000Cr each from Jharkhand in 12-13 & 13-14.)

6.2 Total Resources of Bihar in 2011-12 (RE) relative to All India: Details in Annex-6.1

Table: 6.2: Own revenue, borrowing & central transfers for Bihar

| State | | | | Borrowing As | | | Total own (T & NT and Borr.) | | | Central Contribution | | | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| | % Bud | % GSDP | Rof PCI | % Bud | % GSDP | Rof PCI | % Bud | % GSDP | Rof PCI | T. Share | Grants | Loan | Total | PC |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Bihar | 21.20 | 5.53 | 0.89 | 10.43 | 2.72 | 0.44 | 31.62 | 8.24 | 0.13 | 28810 | 13680 | 1540 | 44030 | 4242 |
| India | 46.67 | 7.88 | 0.62 | 17.58 | 2.97 | 0.23 | 64.25 | 10.84 | 0.06 | 259730 | 223890 | 20210 | 503830 | 4164 |

 $R\ of\ PCI = Ratio\ of\ Per\ Capita\ Income,\ PC = Per\ Capita,\ Grants\ -\ include\ all\ Central\ grants$

6.2.1 Own resources of Bihar are 0.13 as ratio of PCI, 8.24% of GSDP and 31.62% of Budget, as against all India averages of 0.06, 10.84% & 64.25% respectively. It shows that while Bihar is doing much better in raising own resources as ratio of PCI and fairly well in % of GSDP (inspite of the adverse size & composition of GSDP and

the lowest PCI), its own resources are (inspite of serious ARM efforts) low as percentage of its even modest Budget.

6.2.2 Additional Resource Mobilization (ARM): Adverse size (the lowest per capita GSDP) and composition of GSDP (relatively high share of subsistence agriculture, tiny industrial base with predominance of tiny & cottage units and largely informal service sector) compounded by the highest population density (1102 per sq km) & TFR (3.7), impose serious limitations on further ARM by Bihar. Tremendous effort made by Bihar in the recent years has already pushed ARM to the limits. (Table 6.3 & Annex. – 6.2)

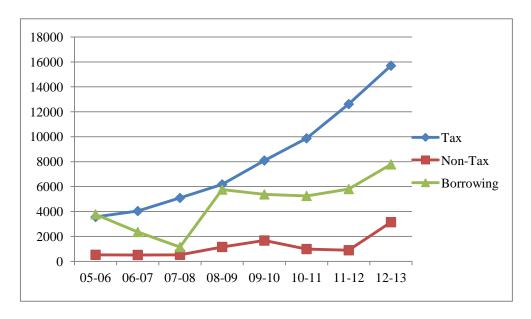


Table 6.3 Tax, Non-Tax and Borrowing

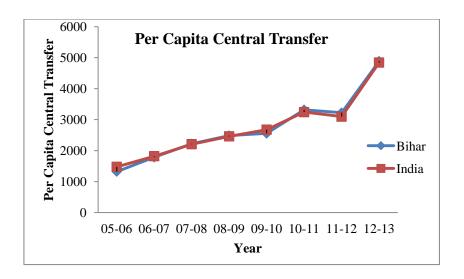
6.2.3 Borrowing: was 2.72 % of GSDP for Bihar as against 3.19% of All India in 2011-12. Per Capita borrowing in the 11th Plan was Rs 1,499 for Bihar and Rs 4,666 for All India (**Annex-6.1**). Further debt as % of GSDP has come down from 55.5% in 05-06 to 29% in 11-12 against the 13th FC target of 30.3%. Thus while Bihar's development deficits are huge, borrowing & debts are low.

6.3 Myth of excessive transfer of central resources to Bihar:

6.3.1 Inspite of Bihar being very low in socio-economic indicators (notwithstanding the recent turn around) and the explicit objective of National Policies, Planning and FC transfers being equalization (growth with equity), overall central transfers to Bihar

remains at par with All India (graph below). It was Rs 4,164 & Rs 4,242 per capita in 2011-12 for All India & Bihar respectively.

6.3.2 Evidentally, in this scenario, Bihar would have no prospect for catching up ever, particularly when the scope for further mobilization of own resources is very limited (para 6.2.2).



Source:- RBI Reports of the respective years.

Annexures:

Annex.6.1 Receipts of states (11-12, RE)

Annex.6.2 Resource mobilisation by Bihar

Finance Commission transfers

7.1 Criteria and weights for devolution have changed over the FCs as given below:

Table:7.1: Criteria & weights for devolution

| Sl. | | | | | Weight | (%) | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | Criteria | 8 th FC 84- | 9 th FC | 10 th FC | 11 th FC | 12 th FC | 13 th FC | Suggestion** |
| 110. | | 89 | 89-95 | 95-00 | 00-05 | 05-10 | 10-15 | for 14 th FC |
| 1. | Population (1971) | 25 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 5.0 |
| 2. | Area | | | 5 | 7.5 | 10 | 10 | |
| 3. | Fiscal Capacity Distance | | | | | | 47.5 | |
| 4. | a.) Income Distance | 50 | 50 | 60 | 62.5 | 50 | 0 | 70.0 |
| | b.) Inverse of Income | 25 | 12.5 | | | | | |
| 5. | a.) Fiscal Discipline | | | | 7.5 | 7.5 | 17.5 | |
| | b.) Tax effort | | | 10 | 5.0 | 7.5 | | 15.0 |
| 6. | Index of Infra/Backward | | 12.5 | 5 | 7.5 | | | 10.0 |
| 7. | Undivided Bihar Popul. | 7.65% | 7.65% | 7.62% | 7.62% | 10.69% | 10.69% | 10.69% |
| | (Census) | (1981) | (1981) | (1991) | (1991) | (2001) | (2001) | (2011) |
| 8. | Und. Bihar's share (%) Tax Dev. | 10.70* | 10.54* | 11.293 | 14.597 | 14.401 | 13.74 | |

^{*} includes grants, which were nominal.

Definitions/ Justification (for FCD – 13^{th} FC, others – 10^{th} FC): Fiscal Capacity distance adopted by the 13^{th} FC- $S_i^{m=3} = pop_i^{1971} d_{i,j} / \sum_{i=1}^{28} (pop_i^{1971} d_{i,j})$ Where $di, j = (kY^* - kjYi, j)$ for all states except Goa, Haryana & Maharastra

$$S_i^{m=3} = pop_i^{1971} d_{i,j} / \sum_{i=1}^{20} (pop_i^{1971} d_{i,j})$$

= 100 for Goa, Haryana & Maharastra: based on 3 year average (2004-07).

k = tax to comparable GSDP ratio of all states, kj = tax to comparable GSDP ratio of general/special category states; j=1,2, $Y^*=$ comparable per capita GSDP of Haryana, $Y_{i,j}=$ comparable per capita GSDP of ith state in jth category, $Pop_i^{1971}=1971$ population of the ith state

- > Income distance- distance of State PCI from the highest PCI (exclude Goa & take Maharastra, or weighted average of top 3 PCI States: Punjab, Goa, Maharas.)
- (Inverse of income-' implicit convexity' in it leads to MISs bearing a higher burden of adjustment)
- Fiscal discipline- Improvement in ratio of Own Revenue Receipt (ORR) to Total Revenue Expenditure (TRE) related to similar average ratios for all States.
- Tax effort- Ratio of Per Capita Own Tax Revenue (PCOTR) to its PCI, weighted by inverse of PCI.
- Index of infra/backwardness: infra is crucial for overall development and attracting investment.
- Area: States with both large & small areas, incur higher expenditure per capita on administrations infra ** Based on arguments in App.7.1

7.2 13th FC transfers to Bihar:

7.2.1 Memorandum of Bihar to the 13th FC, award of the 13th FC and actual transfers are given in **Table** 7.2 below:

Table: 7.2 13th FC Transfers

| Year | Demand | Award for | Bihar | Actuals | for Biha | r | | Actuals for | or All India | | |
|-------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|-------|------|-------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | in Memo | Tax | Grants | Tax | Grants | Total | % | Tax | Grants | Total | |
| 10-11 | 51192 | | 1543 | 23978 | 1485 | 25463 | 9.49 | 219490 | 48910 | 268400 | |
| 11-12 | 62030 | | 2595 | 27935 | 2550 | 30485 | 9.69 | 259730 | 54750 | 314480 | |
| 12-13 | 71423 | | 3129 | 33126 | 1438 | 34564 | 9.47 | 302190 | 62760 | 364950 | |
| 13-14 | 87548 | | 3505 | 37981 | | | | | | | |
| 14-15 | 108533 | | 3831 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 380726 | 158341* | 12758* | | | | | 1448096* | 318581* | 1766677* | |

Note: (i) Demand in Memorandum of Bihar to the 13th FC, (ii) Award for Bihar by the 13th FC, (iii) Actuals for Bihar from Bihar Budget, (iv) Actuals for all India through RBI Reports, (v) *Award from 13th Finance Commission, (vi) % indicates Bihar as % of All India.

- 7.2.2 Adequacy of the 13th FC transfers for equalization: Inspite of its sumptuous 'sympathy' for the low PCI States, the 13th FC opted not only to maintain the 'historical distribution' but also reduced share of Bihar in devolution from 11.04% (by the 12th FC) to 10.13%. Awarding Rs 3,332 Per Capita p.a. when Bihar's PCTE was Rs 6,294 and PCI was Rs 15,268 in 2011-12, is grossly unjust and inadequate particularly when corresponding All India figures are Rs 2,821, Rs 11,696 and Rs 38,005 respectively. (Annex 7.1)
- **Highest gainers of the 13th FC:** vis a vis the 12th FC in terms of % of total devolution were Maharashtra (0.11%) and Goa (0.11%).
- Table 2.3 inter alia shows that the actual transfers during 10-11 to 12-13 are lower even than the award share of 10.13%.
- **7.2.3** This happened though the stated objective of the 13th FC was equalization and not mere equity (para 3.46 of the report) i.e. provision of comparable level of services at comparable level of taxation accordingly, correction of fiscal disabilities of the States. The 13th FC made the following changes in the criterion & weights:
 - (i) replaced Income Distance (ID) criterion with Fiscal Capacity Distance (FCD) criterion and reduced its weight, (ii) increased the weight of Fiscal Discipline criterion (FDI) and (iii) dropped tax effort criterion.
- 7.3 The above changes were unfair as explained below:

7.3.1 FCD Criterion:

- (a) The 13th FC has adopted FCD (instead of ID) criterion, purportedly for achieving better fiscal equity. The rationale given (para 8.30 & 8.31- reproduced at **App.-7.2**) evidentally is contrived which has resulted in lower share for LISs (**Annex 7.2 Col.7**).
- (b) There is nothing to justify the name "capacity distance". The difference in FCD & ID is caused by measuring the 'tax effort' of individual states with reference to the averages of the respective two groups of the states (GCS & SCS) and not by the way fiscal distance is measured, which is commonly proxied by Per Capita GSDP.
- (c) Incidentally, para 8.31 states that "Ideally, tax frontiers specific to each State should be estimated, but an exercise of this kind was constrained due to lack of the necessary data." But it is not true that the necessary data are lacking. Infact the 13th has used such data not only for **assessing** average Tax-GSDP ratio for 04 05 to 06 07 period but also for **projecting** Tax GSDP ratio for 09-10 to 14-15 for each state. (**Annex-8.5 and 7.3 of the 13th FC Report**)
- (d) FCD forgets that (i) the relationship between income and tax is non-linear because of the difference in the taxable consumption basket between High, Medium & Low Income States. Moreover taxable capacity increases more than proportionally as PCI increases and age dependency ratio & population growth decreases. (ii) CST entails significant tax exportation from the producing HISs to the consuming LISs. Thus FCD creates an inherent bias against LISs.
- (e) FCD formula, based on group-specific (SCS vs GCS) averages, infact amounts to a redistribution from the GCS who are penalised for their higher than average tax effort to the SCSs, who get a premium for their lower than average tax effort. If the 13th FC had continued with the earlier ID formula, the SCSs would have had a larger revenue gap, and would have got an equivalent amount from the Consolidated Fund of the central government as a revenue gap grant. **Thus the GCSs have lost and the gain is for the central government.**

7.3.2 Fiscal Discipline Criterion/Index (FDI):

- (a) FDI rewards/punishes for the past performance and, therefore, defeats its very objective of incentivizing fiscal prudence in the future.
- (b) FDI (i.e. ratio of own revenue to total revenue expenditure) contradicts the primary objective of achieving horizontal equity and conflicts with the Fiscal Capacity objective. When large scale inequality exists in government expenditure in per capita terms, effective measure of expenditure equalization (infact more, if equalization is the objective) is needed taking into account total revenues including devolution & grants, especially since a number of specific purpose transfers is anyway given to enhance efficiency of govt. exp. and also for state-specific needs.
- (c) If FDI is eliminated and its weight assigned to FCD, share of devolution to LISs increases significantly, viz for Bihar: from 10.917% to 12.659% and for UP, from 19.677% to 21.229%. Share of Maharashtra decreases by 1.562% (see Annex 7.2-Col. 2, 3 & 4).
- (d) FCD criterion has already penalized LIS having 'lower than' the group-specific average tax effort. Thus also having FDI, penalizes the LISs twice.

7.3.3 Tax effort:

- (a) Measurement of Tax effort by Tax GSDP ratio is illogical as explained in (i) (d) above. It should logically be, as recommended by the 10th, 11th & 12th FCs, ratio of PC tax to PCI weighted by inverse of PCI. Effect of the two measurements could be seen in Annex 7.2 Col 17 & 18). Index of Tax Effort of Bihar goes up from 0.031 to 0.085, the highest of all states.
- (b) Substitution by FCD of the earlier "Income Distance" formula, may also result in discouraging tax effort, an effect that could be further compounded because the tax effort criterion has been removed.
- (c) Dropping tax effort criterion on the ground that FDI includes tax effort, was in any case inconsistent with its ToRs.
- In brief, in the 13th FC scheme of devolution, Tax:GSDP ratio has 'determined' both FCD & FDI criteria, underplaying PC GSDP and cumulative development deficit of LISs and also that tax:GSDP ratio is patently wrong criterion in the context of FC transfers.

| 7.4 Following scenario emerge from A | nnex 7.2, within | ı the framework (| of criteria of the |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 13 th FC for horizontal distribution | | | |

| Col. | Scenario | Inc | crease in tl | he share | of LISs | compared | to the 13 ^{tl} | ^h FC |
|------|--|-------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Bihar | Chhat | Jhar | MP | Odisha | Raj | UP |
| 4 | If FDI is eliminated and its weight | 1.742 | 0.042 | 0.231 | 0.476 | 0.097 | 0.192 | 1.552 |
| | assigned to FCD | | | | | | | |
| 7 | If FCD is replaced with ID | 0.068 | 0.033 | 0.038 | 0.071 | 0.057 | 0.069 | 0.181 |
| 10 | If 1971 popln is replaced with 2011 | 0.269 | -0.321 | 0.045 | 0.162 | -0.119 | 0.273 | 0.386 |
| | Popl | | | | | | | |
| 15 | If FCD and FDI are replaced by ID and | 0.954 | -0.255 | 0.446 | 0.621 | 0.089 | -0.019 | 0.828 |
| | Tax Effort respectively with 1971 Popl | | | | | | | |
| 16 | If FCD and FDI are replaced by ID and | 1.223 | -0.576 | 0.491 | 0.784 | -0.030 | 0.254 | 1.214 |
| | Tax Effort respectively with 2011Popl | | | | | | | |
| 20 | If ID is given a weight of 70%, Tax | 2.968 | -0.069 | 0.948 | 0.830 | 0.363 | -0.172 | 3.095 |
| | effort (redefined) 15%, Popl 5% (1971) | | | | | | | |
| | and Index of Infra 10%.* | | | | | | | |
| 22 | CDI (Raghuram Rajan Committee)** | 1.653 | 0.988 | 0.958 | 2.775 | 1.860 | 2.784 | -1.101 |

^{*}As recommended for the 14th FC. ** Based on MPCE instead of PCI.

• The following observation reflects on seriousness of the 13th FC on the core objective of equalization. (para 8.41 of its Report): "relative to FC-XII, there is an increase in the ratio of devolution to GSDP (as projected by us) for each state (Table 8.4). Thus every state taken individually gain in terms of devolution relative to GSDP." It implies that low PC GSDP states getting a lower share, is not an issue.

7.5 Suggestion on the criteria & weights for horizontal distribution are given at App.-7.1

7.6 Problems with the 13th FC Grant:

Although grant should be more equalizing than devolution, share of **Bihar** for instance was less than 5.0% of the total grant (i.e. less even than its population of 8.58%), whereas, devolution was 10.93%. (**Annex. 7.3**)

7.7 Method of projections adopted by the 13th FC for NPRE, O & M etc: (See Annex. 7.4)

Annexures:

Annex.7.1 Devolution by the FCs

Annex.7.2 Horizontal distribution scenarios under 13th FC

Annex.7.3 Grants by the 13th FC

Annex. 7.4 Projection method for NPRE, O&M etc. (13th FC)

Appendix:

App.7.1 Suggestion on criterion & weights for horizontal distributions

App. 7.2 Fiscal Capacity Distance

Chapter - 8

Transfer of Plan funds, tax concessions, subsidies etc.

8.1 Following data and analysis show that even in respect of Plan transfers, tax concessions, subsidies etc, LISs including Bihar have received grossly unfairly treatment.

8.2 Plan transfers:

8.2.1 Normal Central Assistance (NCA)

- Dispensation of NCA, which should be the main source of plan transfers, under Gadgil Formula, gives low weightage of 25% to PCI and high weightage of 60% to population (that too based on 1971 population). It is evidentally highly regressive for the poorer states.
- Accordingly, Gadgil formula should be modified as suggested in Table 8.1 below:

TABLE: 8.1 Gadgil-Mukherjee Formula for General Category States (GCSs)

| | Criteria | Revised Formula (1991) | Suggestions | |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | Ratio | Logic |
| | 15 GCSs to get 70% of NCA | | | Share of GCS in NCA has actually decreased to 43.4% in the 11 th Plan. |
| A. | Population (1971) | 60.0 | 20 | 1971 population and 60% weightage, is highly regressive. It amounts to keeping poorer States under-developed. 2011 population + 20% weightage would be fair. |
| B. | Per Capita Income | 25.0 | 70 | To make Central Assistance truly progressive for equalization |
| | of which, according to | | | |
| i. | 'deviation' method: | 20.0 | | |
| ii. | 'distance' method: | 5.0 | | |
| C. | Performance, of which | 7.5 | | |
| i. | Tax effort | 2.5 | 5.0 | Tax effort is desirable but as redefined in para 3.6.6 |
| ii. | Fiscal management | 2.5 | | Fiscal Management as defined in Gadgil Formula is reressive. |
| iii. | National objectives | 2.5 | 5.0 | |
| D. | Special problems | 7.5 | | To minimize discretion |
| | Total | 100.0 | 100 | |

Notes:

- Fiscal management is assessed as the difference between States own total plan resources estimated at the time of finalizing Annual Plans and their actual performance, considering the latest five years.
- Criterion of National objectives covers four objectives, viz.: (i) population control; (ii) elimination of illiteracy; (iii) on-time completion of EAPs; and (iv)success in land reforms.
- Deviation method covers only the states with PCI below the national average and distance method covers all the fifteen states.

- Since tax effort and fiscal management indices are unscaled, for the same effort, small states would get much higher per capita share. While tax effort criterion should be redefined (see para 3.6.6 (d) (ii)), fiscal management criterion, as defined by Gadgil formula should be dropped, being regressive.
- There is no explicit basis for earmarking of 30% of NCA for the SCSs. Moreover, there is no objective criteria for its distribution among the SCSs. Both need to be determined on an objective basis. viz. PCI/HDI/Infra Index.
- Further, in pursuance of recommendation of the 12th FC (of only grant under NCA), share of SCSs in NCA has increased from initially earmarked 30% to 56.6% in the 11th Plan. **Incidentally, this increase in NCA for SCSs would meet** the financial implications of granting SCS status to Bihar.

8.2.2 CS/CSS/ACA/NCA/EAP (Annex-8.1 & 8.2):

- Para 4.56 of the 13th FC Report states "In recent years, plan grants have become more scheme-oriented, reverting in a way to the pre-1969 position of scheme-based transfers. There is a general consensus on reducing the number of CSS and moving towards predominance of formula-based transfers, but there has been no significant movement in this direction."
- Share of Central Plan has increased from Rs 72,466 Cr (60%) in 03-04 to Rs 3,21,405 Cr (75%) in 11-12 and Central Assistance to State Plans has declined correspondingly from 40% to 25% (Union Budgets).
- Share of GOI sponsored and controlled CSS/ACA (which 'compels' States to contribute a share out of its own resources, create support structure and commit liabilities) increased (from 48.29% to 68.19%) sharply at the expense of State controlled NCA (from 34.61% in the 10th Plan to 24.90 % in the 11th Plan) in the overall Plans transfers.
- For example RE 11-12 of the Union Budget provided:
 (a.) Central Plan- Rs 3,21,405 Cr (including CSSs of 1,31,189 Cr)
 (b.) Total Central Assistance to State Plans 1,05,199 Cr, which consists of: (i) NCA- 21,832 Cr. (barely 5% of the national plan size) (ii) SPA 5,500 Cr., (iii) SCA- 12,498 Cr., (iv) ACA- 61,276 Cr., (iv) UT- 4,093 Cr.

- (c.) Infact ACAs are CSSs under a different nomenclature.
- **8.2.3 Chaturvedi Committee Report on CSSs/NCA (App-8.1):** It has the following infirmities:
- (a) The Report doesnot address the basic issue of GOI sponsoring a large number of CSSs and ACAs in the state domains, which reflect political priorities of GOI but preempt state resources as state contribution and reduces divisible pool.
- (b) It merely recommends transparent guidelines for disbursement of funds to the states, whereas, CSSs should be the instruments for equalization of services for every citizen of the country.
- (c) The condition of 50% of Ministry funds going to the states who increase budget for the relevant sector, would discriminate against the poorer states.
- (d) Recommendation of NCA not being less than 10% of GBS, is too low. It should be at least 50%. Flexi funds of 10% of the CSS outlay is no substitute for this.
- **8.2.4 EAP:** Karnataka (11.84%), W. Bengal (18.04%) and MP (14.21%) availed of 44.09% of total GCS-EAP in the 11th Plan, whereas, Bihar received 0.76% only. More surprisingly, SCSs received 50.52% of the total EAP in the 11th Plan. (**Annex- 8.1**).
- **8.2.5 Per Capita Plan Assistance:** in the 11th Plan was Rs 1,738 for Bihar and Rs 2,534 for All India. (**Annex- 5.5**)
 - Unfortunately, even the 12th Plan projection for PC Plan outlay for Bihar is Rs 20,033 against the All India average of Rs 31,328. Relative to PCI, it is even worse. It raises serious question about the planning priorities, processes & allocations. (Annex- 5.5)

- **8.4 GOI Subsidies & implicit transfers:** implicit & subsidised transfers are higher than the Direct Central Transfers which go disproportionately to the richer states. For example, GOI subsidy on Food, Fertilizer & Petroleum itself was Rs 2,57,654 cr in RE 2012-13, very low share of which reached the poorer states. (**Annex 8.3**)
- **8.5 CPSUs:** GOI has made little investment in its CPSUs in Bihar (**Union Budgets**).
- **8.6** Institutional & Private Investment:
- **8.6.1 CDR** continues to be the lowest for Bihar: at 28.6% against 73 % for All India in 2010-11. (**Annex 8.4**). It has increased to 29% as on March, 2012 after hard efforts. (RBI report 11-12)
- **8.6.2 Pvt. Investment:** which increased from 43% of the total in the 6th Plan to 75% in the 11th Plan, flows mostly to the developed states. e.g. (a) FDI approved between Aug, 91 to Aug, 04 were: Maharastra (Rs 36,602 cr), TN (Rs 22,583 cr), KNK (Rs 18,818 cr), and Bihar (Rs 886 cr). (b) SEZ notified are: Maharas (64), TN (53), AP (76), KNK (41) and Bihar (Nil). (**Annex- 8.4**).
- It may be noted that Pvt. Investment requirement of Bihar to achieve PCI equalization in 10 years is Rs 9,69,324 Cr. for the 12th Plan. (**Para 4.2**)
- **8.7 House Hold Saving:** for Bihar is the lowest at Rs 5,908 in 2011-12 against the All India average of Rs 25,357 due to the extreme poverty. (Annex- 8.4)

Annex:-

- 8.1 Composition of Plan trasfers
- 8.2 Union Budget (13-14) Statement-16
- 8.3 GOI Subsidies
- 8.4 FI/Private Investment

Appendix:-

8.1 Chaturvedi Committee Report

Key policies to spur development

9.1 CSS/ACA funding norms:

- GOI allocation should fill resource gap between the existing (for a cut-off year, say 11-12) % of the State Budgets and the needs of the States in subsequent years for meeting the national norms in socio-economic indicators (viz under NRHM, SSA, PMGSY, RGGVY, etc.)
- Flexi fund of 20% in each scheme should be provided to meet local specific needs.
- Unutilized funds in a year should be available for the next year (non-lapsability as in the case of NE States.)
- State share of all Central Assistance (infact all transfers) should be calibrated based on PCI/PCTE/CDI.
- **9.2 Agriculture:** given the major comparative advantage of Bihar in Agriculture and also the food security needs of the Country:
- Allocation under RKVY & NFSM should be increase manifold.
- Credit share of Bihar should increase adequately under PSL.
- RGGVY norms should include 3 phase line and 63/100 KVA transformers, to utilize abundant ground water of Bihar.
- Procurement & Storage of 65 lakh MT by 2017 & 85 lakh MT by 2022 should be ensured.

9.3 Irrigation & Flood Control:

- Dams in Nepal and inter-linking of rivers within Bihar should be taken up urgently as National Projects. Agreement with Nepal should be expedited.
- Definition of flood intensity, area affected and damages should be clear, objective and applied to all States 'uniformly' so that calamity relief is fair & adequate.
- AIBP: State share in AIBP, procedure of sanction/release and environmental/forest clearances need review, as requested repeatedly in the past.

9.4 Power:

- Coal linkage: is urgently required for Barauni Plant Extension, Case II bidding projects at Chausa (Buxar), Pripainti (Bhagalpur), Bajra (Lakhisarai) and Nabinagar (Aurangabad).
- Ultra Mega Power and Nuclear Projects should be located in Bihar.
- Norms under RGGVY should shift from village to habitation connectivity.
- Rural Transmission & Distribution and Renewable Energy should be eligible under RIDF.

9.5 Industrialization:

• Tax incentive:

For almost four decades, the erstwhile Bihar suffered the most on account of freight equalization on coal, steel, etc., which took away the natural advantages of its huge mineral resources. Withdrawal of this policy subsequently, has not changed the investment climate because of the capital accumulation already made elsewhere and low level of infrastructure in Bihar. Moreover, nearly all the major and medium industries as also a majority of small scale industries have gone to Jharkhand.

- Mining & manufacturing in Bihar contributes miniscule 0.81% of All India total.
- The 13th FC has estimated tax concession at Rs 4,18,095 Cr. for 2008-09 alone (para 4.34), of which richer states are the major beneficiaries. Per Capita benefit is much lower for the poorer states. GOI should, evidentally, **provide Income Tax and Excise Duty concessions to the industries set up in Bihar.**
- It may be reiterated that share of private investment in the country, which flows mostly to the developed States, has been increasing continuously (from 43% in the 6th Plan to around 75% in the 11th Plan) and very large private investment is an imperative to ensure 'equalization' for Bihar.
- Eastern Economic Corridor (on the pattern of Westerns Corridor):
 Should be built from Raxaul (Bihar Nepal Boarder) to Paradeep (Port in Orissa) via the upcoming bridge on Ganga at Bakhtiyarpur, as also dry ports in land-locked Bihar and a dedicated port in the East Coast, to benefit Bihar & the neighboring States.

9.6 Urbanization:

Only Patna and Bodhgaya are covered under JNNURM. Urban % of Bihar being absymally low (11.3% in 2011), at least all 9 Divisional HQs should be planned & developed under JNNURM II.

9.7 Banking:

- CDR: Banking Guidelines need to be changed drastically to improve CDR for Bihar which is stagnating at around 29%.
- To reach the national average, Bihar needs around 2,500 new Bank branches. After the new guidelines of financial inclusion banks have slowed down in opening new branches.
- The model of Business Correspondent and ultra small branch needs review because viability of both these models are very doubtful in the State.
- The Banks should be transparent in working as well as in redressal of the public grievances and introduce a Citizens Charter.
- Corpus of RIDF fund should be enhanced sufficiently to enable NABARD fund more rural infrastructure.

9.7 VGF:

- In order to make Projects (State Highways under BOT – Toll model in particular) viable for PPP, Viability Gap Funding (VGF) should be increased to 60% with sharing of the cost equally by the State and Central Government.

9.8 Food Security:

- BPL population ratio needs realistic assessment through an independent National Commission, to meet the objectives of Food Security Act.

SCS Status for Bihar and IMG Report

10.1 Why SCS status:

If Bihar were categorized as SCS:

- NCA grant for Bihar would have been for example Rs 2,814.5 cr in BE 09-10 as compared to the actuals of Rs 938.2 cr.
- Grant Component of EAP would have been 90%. Bihar is now mobilizing more & more EAPs, unlike in the past. EAP in 2011-12 for example was (a) loan Rs 1,673
 Cr & (b) grant Rs 204 Cr.
- State share in CSSs would have been substantially less leading to greater offtake of the CSSs & additional resources for the State Plan.
- State share in the award of the 13th FC would have been substantially higher.
- Tax concessions would have been facilitated.

10.2 SCS status and Report of the IMG

- CM, Bihar in his letter dated 23.05.2009 to PM had requested for granting SCS status to Bihar owing to its high poverty density, poor infrastructure, low tax base, low per capita expenditure and hesistant appetite for private investment.
- Subsequently an Inter Ministerial Group (IMG) was set up by GOI to examine a similar request from a delegation of Bihar in July, 2011.
- Report of IMG is weak in data taken, analysis made and findings given. Even if the findings were preordained, the Report could have been made presentable. A statement covering the Report of IMG and response of Bihar thereto at Appendix 10.1 & 10.2 and cumulative deprivation and development deficit mentioned in Chapter 2, would amply justify grant of SCS status to Bihar as also fiscal concessions.
- IMG has observed that SCSs have a low resource base and cannot mobilize resources (not defined by IMG & left vague) for their development even though PCI of some of the SCSs is relatively high. IMG misses the point that inspite of its best efforts, Bihar is unable to mobilize resources anywhere near that required for equalization.
- IMG has, however, recognized that Bihar has a huge development deficit and low PCI. Infrastructural gaps, particularly in power & road, are obstacles especially for attracting private investment. Accordingly, IMG has recommended continued special

resource support from the centre through the flagships as well as special plan under BRGF, to be strengthened in the 12th Plan. IMG has further recalled the role of Unit set up in Planning Commission under the Bihar Reorganization Act.

- IMG has, however, not taken cognizance of the fact that:
- **Overall Central transfers:** Inspite of Bihar being at the bottom of socio-economic indicators and the explicit objective of National Policies, Planning and FC transfers being equalization, overall central transfers to Bihar remains at par with All India.(para 6.3)
- PCPE: for Bihar has always been lower than All India (e.g. 66 % of All India in 90-91, 26% in 00-01, 55% in 2010-11). Further, it was Rs 6,343 for Bihar and Rs 10,794 for All India in the 11th Plan. Unfortunately, even the 12th Plan projection for PCPE for Bihar is Rs 20,033 against the All India average of Rs 31,328. Relative to PCI, it is even worse. It raises serious question about the planning priorities, processes & allocations.
- **Central Plan Transfers:** for example under Flagships to Bihar was 7.5% of the total in 2011-12 i.e. lower even than its population of 8.58%, while it should have been much higher for catching up. (**Annex 8.2**)
- **BRGF:** assistance to Bihar in the 11th Plan (both the Special Plan of Rs 8,753 cr and the entitlement under District Component of around Rs 600 Cr. p.a.) was too meager to address backwardness significantly. Requirements are indicated in para 2.5.2.
- 12th Plan provides Rs 30,000 cr for the supra-district component of BRGF for all the States, share of Bihar in which again would be too meagre.

10.3Revision in Criteria for granting SCS status:

- Existing SCS criteria need serious review since hilly/difficult terrain, international boarder, population density/ ST composition etc are intermediate aspects, whereas, Poverty ratio, PCI, HDI and Infrastructure are the real concerns of all people and planning.
- Moreover, for addressing the existing criteria of SCS, specific programs like Hill Area
 Development Program (HADP), Boarder Area Development Program (BADP), Tribal
 Sub Plan (TSP) etc already exist.
- Based on a proposed set of criteria, a suggested list of SCS is given at Annex-10.1

- Even the existing criteria, if given objective definition & weightage, would lead to a very different set of SCS. (Annex- 10.2)
- Moreover, as discussed in Chap 11, Raghuram Rajan Committee has also found Bihar to be least developed after Odisha.
- In conclusion, whichever objective criteria are adopted, Bihar would be the most deserving for SCS Status.

Annexures:

Annex.10.1 List of SCS based on the proposed criterion

Annex.10.2 List of SCS based on the existing criterion

Appendix:

Appendix. 10.1 Response to the IMG findings

Appendix. 10.2 Response to the IMG findings

SCS status and Raghuram Rajan Committee Report

11.1 Terms of Reference: of the Committee were as under:

- (a) To suggest methods for identifying backward States on the basis of measures such as the distance of the State from the national average on a variety of criteria such as per capita income and other indicators of human development;
- (b) To suggest any other method or criteria to determine the backwardness of States;
- (c) To suggest the weight-age to be given to each criterion;
- (d) To recommend how the suggested criteria may be reflected in future planning and devolution of funds from the Central Government to the States.
- (e) To suggest ways in which the absorptive capacity of the States for funds and their ability to use the funds to improve well-being can be assessed and used to influence devolution to incentivize performance.

11.2 Measurement of Development

- Development is multi-directional Accordingly measurement of the development would involve:
- (a) Choice of dimensions (variables) that together reasonably characterize the state of development.
- (b) Assigning weight-age to each variable to reflect its relative importance.
- Though both the variables & weights have a significant element of judgment, should stand the test of logic.
- Chosen variables should be 'outcome' than 'background' or 'process' variables so asto make them 'objective' and 'outcome-oriented'.
- Moreover, variables should have significant factor loading (to be reflected in the weights) in the Principal Component Analysis (PCA).

11.3 Salient recommendations of the Committee:

- **11.3.1** A snapshot of CDI, share in Central allocation etc. is given in Annex.11.1
- **11.3.2** The committee has chosen the following 10 variables with **equal weights** to evolve Composite Development Index (CDI) as at Table-2 of the Report :

- (i) monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE), (ii) education (attendance ratio, No. of primary schools), (iii) health (IMR), (iv) household amenities (% of HH with drinking water, sanitation, tel/mobile, specified assets, electricity for lighting, (v) poverty ratio, (vi) female literacy, (vii) % of SC-ST population, (viii) urbanization rate, (viii) financial inclusion (% of HH with banking facility), and (x) connectivity-Rail route/NH/SH/other roads per 100 sq.k.m.
- It is crucial to note that the Committee has consciously chosen these variables to represent the needs of the individual in a State. But, as commonly understood, the need of the individuals is just one (though very important) facet of the development of the State as a whole.
- 11.3.3 The Committee has proposed to allocate Central funds to the states based both on the development need and performance, besides fixed basic. (8.4% fixed basic + 3/4 th x 91.6% for need + 1/4th x 91.6% for performance).
- **11.3.4** Allocation increases more than linearly (as a result of squaring CDI) to the more needy states. Performance formula is also progressive as reward for performance is multiplied by need.

Formula are as follows:

- (a) Percent share of state i in the total central government funds allocated 0.3% (fixed basic).
 - + Percent share of state i based on need
 - + Percent share of state i based on performance
- (b) Points to state i based on need are:

[0.8*Share of population of State i + 0.2*Share of Area of State i] *[(under) development index for state i] ²

(c) Points to state i based on performance are :

Points to state i based on need* Change in (under) development index for state i *Performance weighting parameter

- 11.3.5 The suggested share of States in allocation ranges from 0.30% to 16.41% with standard deviation of 4.02%. Per Capita allocation ranges from 20.63(Goa) to 1.13 (Kerala) excluding NE states. Bihar would receive 11.56 against the All India average of 8.26.
 - States have been categorized notionally into least (>0.6), less (0.4 to 0.6) and relatively developed (<0.6), 'subsuming' SCS category.

- **11.3.6** CDI is to be updated on a quinquennial basis and performance to be measured relative to the last update.
 - The index and the allocation formula are to be re-examined after 10 years and revisions proposed based on experience.
- **11.3.7** The Committee has finally observed that the approach recommended in this report is not intended to replace all existing methodologies. Other methodologies may serve different purposes and should be used in parallel to allocate other funds.

11.4 Dr. Shaibal Gupta in his note of dissent has in brief argued as follows:

<u>Issue -1</u>: Tenability of % of SC/ST population as a variable

- (a) it is neighther an 'outcome' variable, nor has a significant factor loading (0.02) in the PCA.
- (b) Significant socio-economic deprivation of SC/ST are taken into account in the other 9 variables.
- (c) Other disadvantages of the states such as extent of flood or LWE affected areas have not been considered.
- This view evidently is logical. Table 1 (p8 of the Report) clearly shows that % of SC/ST population has the lowest correlations.

<u>Issue -2</u>: Desirability of 'Household banking facility' as an independent variable.

- (a) Such banking facility is basically a part of the 'household amenities', variable which is already included and is a 'process variable'
- (b) A robust indicator for financial inclusion must have 'credit per capita' and 'credit-deposit ratio', which in fact are 'outcome' variables.
- This view evidently is logical. Table 1 (p8) clearly shows that the HH banking facility has low correlations.

<u>Issue – 3:</u> Definition of 'connectivity index'

- (a) Connectivity index' of the Committee considers only area coverage & ignores population coverage on the wrong ground that carrying capacity of roads/rails is not a constraint. Connectivity index should include road & rail length, per unit surface area and per unit population as equally weighted variables, as is customarily done.
- Visible impact of the highest population density in Bihar and the extent of travel in

search of work on the rail & road, could be seen everywhere in Bihar. This view, therefore, is logical. Table-1 (p8) clearly shows that 'connectivity', as defined by the Committee, has low correlations.

Issue – 4: - Choice of MPCE over PCI, in this highly significant variable.

- (a) Both the relevant FM's budget speech and the ToRs of this committee have clearly highlighted the PCI distance as a key index.
- (b) As a measure of under-development of a geographical area, the PCI is superior to the MPCE since MPCE will always under-measure the difference between the richer & poorer areas as compared to PCI since MPCE = PCI per capita savings + remittance income. The less developed area would have (i) lower PC savings as % of the total income and (ii) higher distress outmigration (which reflects poor quality jobs locally and entails a cost of leaving family behind). Moreover, assumption that the HH saving may be invested outside the State is exaggerated.
- (c) It is incorrect to assume that estimates of MPCE are more reliable than that of PCI.
- (d) Comparison of MPCE with PCI (based on NSDP and **not** on GSDP) to prove similar outcomes (correlation of 0.85) is misplaced, since (a) a correlation coefficient of 0.85 does not imply that one could be used in place of the other, (b) PCI (including tax effort) is usually calculated (including by the Finance Commissions and Gadgil Formula) based on GSDP & not on NSDP. NSDP, which is GSDP minus depreciation, favours industrialized states as depreciation formula brings down physical capital much below the market or replacement value.
- (e) MPCEs are estimated at current prices, which vary widely (up to 40%) across states. The poverty ratio, being a ratio, takes care of this problem. On the whole inclusion of both the MPCE and poverty ratio would amount to double counting. A combination of PCI and poverty ratio is clearly a superior combination for calculating backwardness index.
- (f) MPCE (instead of PC GSDP) based index leads to serious distortions as shown in Para-11 of the note of dissent. Odisha, scoring the highest backwardness index (0.80), has double the PCI of Bihar. On the other hand, Gujarat one of the most prosperous states appears in the list of 'less developed' state (with an index of 0.49).
- (g) Income- deprivation (the most serious deprivation) of the poorer states is underestimated first by considering MPCE (in place of PC GSDP) and then further by assigning a less than due weight-age to even MPCE.

- (h) It is wrong to say that MPCE better measures the population's well-being and that PCI does not adequately measure what reaches the people. MPCE indicates only household consumption, whereas, PCI gives the total picture of 'development'. For example, Mining, Manufacturing, services etc. (i) generate wages & other incomes for the local population, (ii) most of the gross profit is invested locally, (iii) taxes paid by these sectors enhance fiscal capacity of the govt for providing public goods & services, etc.
- (i) In the HDI prepared by UNDP, PCI is assigned a weight of 1/3, equal to that for more complex indices.
- MPCE gives undue emphasis on the present consumption and PCI is usually taken as a superior measure of development. The argument of Dr. Gupta evidently is logical.

<u>Issue -5:</u> Assigning the same weight to all variables.

- PCA has found factor loading of different variables to range from 0.02 to 0.16. It, therefore, makes no sense to assign equal weights to all the variables, viz. MPCE (0.16) vs SC/ST population (0.02).
- Surprisingly, the committee has chosen PCA technique for assigning weights to various components within a variable (e.g. household facilities). Evidently, PCA technique is more pertinent for assigning weights to the variables than to its components.

<u>Issue -6</u>:- Per capita power Power consumption as an independent variable.

- The committee has included electricity (as primary source of lighting) as a subcomponent of the HH amenities. Given the criticality of electricity in development, per capita electricity availability / consumption should be an independent variable.
- This view evidently is logical.

$\underline{Issue - 7} :- SCS category$

- Categorizing the states into three (least, less and relatively developed) and 'sidelining/subsuming' SCS category goes against the spirit of the task of the committee, as would appear from the genesis of the committee & its task. For the least developed states viz. Bihar, SCS states would not only enhance central transfers but also **facilitate** grant of much needed incentives such as tax concessions.
- The issue is discussed below.

11.5 Alternative criteria:

• Dr. Gupta has suggested the following criteria (without changing the variables

adopted by the Committee) for better CDI:

- (i) Per Capita GSDP (PCI)
- (ii) Health (Infant Mortality Rate)
- (iii) Education (Female Literacy Rate and School Attendance Ratio)
- (iv) Poverty Ratio (Tendulkar)
- (v) Urbanization Rate
- (vi) Per capita electricity availability / consumption
- (vii) Household Amenities (drinking water, sanitation, banking, telephone facility and specified assets)
- (viii) Connectivity Index (Rail and Road per unit surface area and population)
- He has however not suggested weights for each.
- Assigning weights as per PCA to the variables suggested by Dr. Gupta would throw different CDIs.

11.6 Strengths of the Report

- 11.6.1 Allocation increases more than linearly to the poorer states. As a result, CDI based allocation is more favourable than the current FC & Planning Commission transfers to the poorer States (Table-2, p13). Bihar for example would get 12.04% of the total based on CDI as against 10.13% based on the FC criteria and even lower from the Planning Commission.
- **11.6.2** Performance formula rewards the under-developed states more for the same improvement in CDI.
- 11.6.3 Ranking states as per CDI (categorization of the states into least/less/relatively developed is merely notional) evidently is much better than categoring the states into just GCS & SCS, which place LISs at great disadvantage compared to the much better-off SCS states.

11.7 Weakness of the Report :

- eligible for other forms of central support that the Central Government may deem necessary to enhance the process of development."
- 11.7.2 The larger context of under-development in its totality and 'equalization within a proximate timeframe' is not addressed. Would CDI lead to equalization within a proximate timeframe even with the introduction of non-linearity by squaring the index? Timeframe and resources required for catching up on PCI, PCTE (F/A) shows that CDI based allocation may not be good enough.
 - Overall, the recommendations are apparently a mindset of welfare/poverty (MPCE etc.) economics than developmental economics (PCI etc.). The report itself says that the value of CDI for a state represents the **needs of an individual** in a State (which is just one facet of the development of a state).
- **11.7.3** Essence of the task has been lost in the application of statistical techniques to not very pertinent variables, weights and data, as indicated below:
 - Selection of variables is questionable as argued by Dr. Gupta. Moreover, assigning equal weights has lessened the rigour of the exercise. (I have advised Dr. Gupta to workout CDI based on his variables with appropriate weights).
 - Type and source of data chosen is sometimes not appropriate viz. (a) NSDP instead of GSDP for comparison of MPCE with PCI, (b) Sharp reduction in the poverty ratio for Bihar from 53.3% in 10-11 to 33.3% in 11-12.
- **11.7.4** Incentivizing the past instead of the future performance is not a good choice.
- 11.7.5 Applicability of the CDI/variables in resource transfer has been left open-ended, which is not consistent with TOR (d).

11.8 Need for SCS category:

- 11.8.1 While categorization of States into least/low/relatively developed is much better than just into GCS and SCS, a separate category of SCS, which automatically extends tax concessions etc., is acutely needed for the 'least' developed states, with acute industrial backwardness. For instance, mining & manufacturing in Bihar is miniscule 0.81% of the All India total.
- The Committee has perhaps, therefore, observed that "allocation scheme based on SCS categorization can be run in parallel to CDI as SCS serves somewhat different purposes. However, the least developed states could be targeted for specific additional support."

- Progressive increase in the private investment (viz. from 43% of the total in the 6th Plan to 75% in the 11th Plan), which mostly flows to the developed states, has led to production, income and employment in the richer states and markets in the poorer states. Tax concessions and much higher public investment in the poorer states, therefore, is an imperative. SCS status for Bihar is adequately justified in the paper on SCS status for Bihar.
- **11.8.3** SCS status could cover approximately 1/4th of the country's population, based on the duly modified CDI itself.

Annexures:

Annex.11.1 A snapshot of CDI, share in allocation etc.

Chapter - 12

Conclusion and Recommendations

12.1 Conclusions:

- Report of the IMG set up by GOI on grant of SCS status to Bihar is weak in data taken, analysis made and findings given. (Appendix- 10A & B).
- Report of Raghuram Rajan Committee again doesnot address the key issue of bridging the huge cumulative development deficit of the States like Bihar.
- Cumulative deprivation and development deficit is clearly the highest for Bihar (most often by a big margin) and unbridgeable without extraordinary measures.
- Other Low Income States (LISs), although much better off than Bihar, also generally lag behind in crucial parameters.

12.2 Recommendations:

- The FC devolution and Planning processes, priorities & allocations should make a
 paradigm shift. Bridging the deficit of backward States in 10 years should be the
 number one priority in consonance with the national objective of "Faster, More
 Inclusive & Sustainable Growth" and the mandate of NDC.
- Accordingly, an Expert Committee (or the 14th FC itself) should take a holistic view of Plan & Non- Plan transfers, State Borrowing norms, Pvt. Investment, CDR, direct & indirect Subsidies etc. for equalization within 10 years. It should also make recommendations on (i) Changes in TORs of FCs from the perspective of Regional Equality, (ii) Changes in Gadgil formula, share of NCA in overall Plan outlay, (iii) Ways for integration of transfers by FC and Planning Commission including Plan & non-Plan distinction and a common period for transfers, (iv) 1971 population as cut-off for FC and Gadgil Formula, (v) Objective criteria/norms for granting SCS, etc.
- Moreover, Planning Commission should be mandated to do due diligence urgentally on issues relating to the 'Regional Equality' referred to in para 1.4.

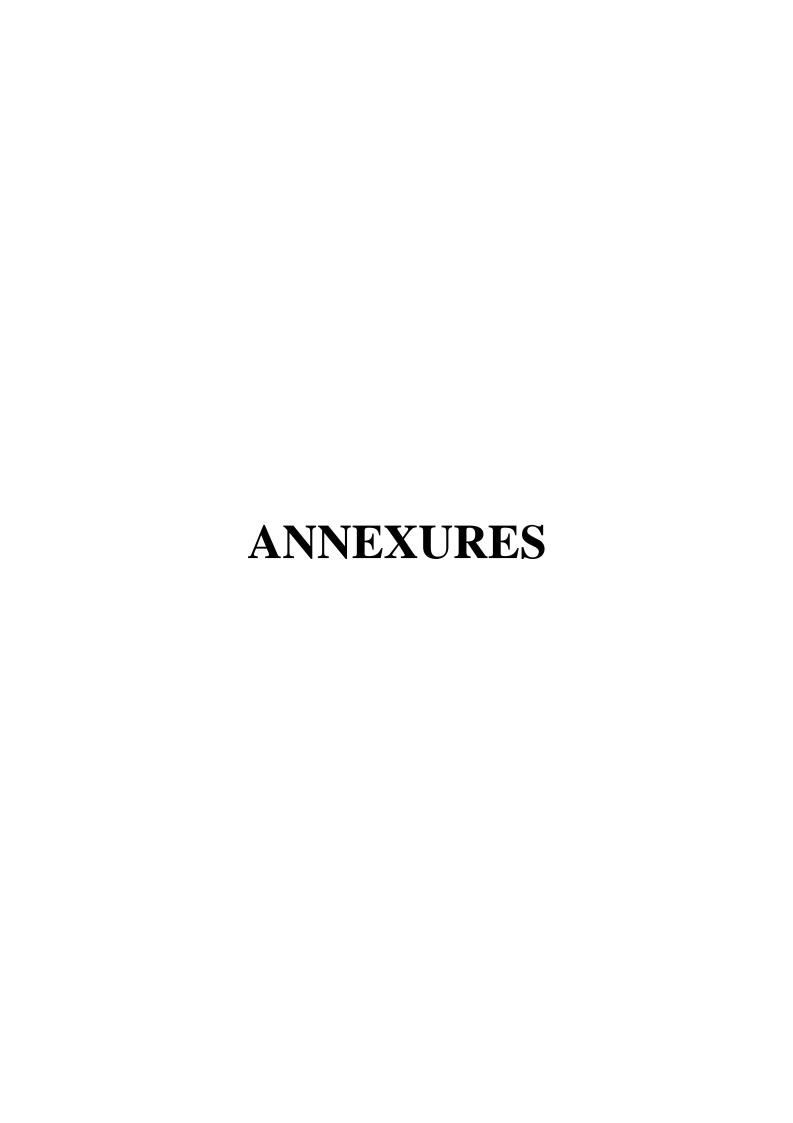
12.3 In the meantime,

- (a) Grant SCS Status to Bihar: Situation of other LISs, who also have demanded SCS status, is relatively much better. By any objective criteria, Bihar would be the most deserving for SCS Status. (para 10.3)
- (b) Provide tax & other incentives for attracting private investment in Bihar. (para 9.5)

- (c) Since grant of SCS status would not be enough for catching up in the foreseeable future, provide special package of Rs. 1,38,000 cr. over each of the 12th and 13th Plans. (para 4.2)
- (d) Provide policy and program support as listed in Chapter 9.
- (e) Activate Unit set up in the Planning Commission under the Bihar Reorganization Act.

A. N. P. Sinha Member, Bihar State Planning Board

-----×××××××××------



Composition of GSDP of Bihar @ Current Prices

Annex- 2.1

(Rs. in Cr.)

| | Sector | | | | | | | | % of GSDI |) | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Sl. No. | | 04-05 | 06-07 | 07- | -08 | 08 | -09 | 09 | -10 | 10- | -11 | | 11-12 | | Adv (| 12-13) |
| S1. NO. | | Share | Share | Share | GR | Share | GR | Share | GR | Share | GR | Share | GR | GSDP | Share | GR |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| I | Primary | 30.90 | 31.41 | 27.87 | 0.13 | 29.78 | 33.73 | 25.98 | 0.89 | 26.89 | 24.63 | 27.74 | 28.34 | 68378 | 26.25 | 13.02 |
| a. | Agriculture & Allied | 25.80 | 26.95 | 23.79 | -0.38 | 25.77 | 35.57 | 22.46 | 0.80 | 23.86 | 27.92 | 24.84 | 29.51 | 61230 | 23.54 | 13.18 |
| II | Secondary | 13.92 | 14.88 | 17.05 | 29.31 | 17.09 | 25.45 | 17.41 | 17.82 | 17.81 | 23.18 | 17.30 | 20.84 | 42642 | 16.88 | 16.53 |
| a. | Manufacturing | 5.72 | 4.82 | 5.66 | 32.51 | 5.88 | 30.02 | 5.03 | -1.07 | 5.60 | 34.06 | 5.29 | 17.52 | 13047 | 5.22 | 17.85 |
| | i) Registered | 1.47 | 0.55 | 1.22 | 150.32 | 2.14 | 119.54 | 1.58 | -14.61 | 2.41 | 83.67 | 2.43 | 25.44 | 6001 | 2.56 | 25.82 |
| | ii) Un-Registered | 4.25 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 17.34 | 3.73 | 5.14 | 3.46 | 7.28 | 3.19 | 11.02 | 2.86 | 11.53 | 7045 | 2.66 | 11.08 |
| b. | Construction | 6.71 | 8.93 | 10.17 | 28.52 | 10.19 | 25.40 | 11.55 | 31.09 | 11.29 | 17.70 | 10.81 | 19.11 | 26646 | 10.48 | 15.79 |
| c. | Electricity, W/S | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.22 | 21.84 | 1.03 | 5.67 | 0.83 | -6.81 | 0.92 | 33.47 | 1.20 | 62.27 | 2949 | 1.17 | 16.45 |
| III | Tertiary | 55.18 | 53.71 | 55.09 | 15.75 | 53.13 | 20.70 | 56.60 | 23.20 | 55.30 | 17.65 | 54.96 | 23.64 | 135467 | 56.88 | 23.61 |
| a. | Transport & Comm. | 5.99 | 5.91 | 5.96 | 13.80 | 5.47 | 14.87 | 5.67 | 19.88 | 5.22 | 10.86 | 4.87 | 16.06 | 12009 | 4.58 | 12.32 |
| b. | Trade, Hotel | 21.26 | 20.58 | 22.17 | 21.57 | 21.84 | 23.29 | 23.38 | 23.81 | 23.43 | 20.67 | 23.89 | 26.85 | 58878 | 25.37 | 26.83 |
| c. | Banking & Insurance | 3.38 | 3.17 | 3.10 | 10.36 | 2.78 | 12.24 | 3.00 | 24.80 | 3.21 | 28.84 | 3.17 | 22.85 | 7814 | 3.26 | 22.82 |
| d. | Real State | 5.28 | 5.73 | 6.02 | 18.56 | 5.59 | 16.22 | 6.12 | 26.62 | 6.35 | 24.94 | 6.47 | 26.75 | 15936 | 6.86 | 26.63 |
| e. | Public Adm | 6.82 | 5.80 | 5.61 | 9.15 | 6.01 | 34.08 | 6.14 | 18.15 | 6.21 | 21.79 | 6.07 | 21.60 | 14960 | 5.64 | 10.97 |
| f. | Other Services | 12.45 | 12.52 | 12.23 | 10.23 | 11.44 | 17.07 | 12.29 | 24.24 | 10.88 | 6.60 | 10.50 | 20.06 | 25871 | 11.17 | 27.05 |
| | GSDP @ Current Prices | 77781 | 100737 | 113680 | 27.35 | 142279 | 25.16 | 162923 | 14.51 | 204463 | 25.50 | 246995 | 20.80 | 246995 | 308640 | 24.96 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GSDP @ Const. Prices | 77781 | 90095 | 95274 | | 106857 | | 113247 | | 130272 | | | | 144149 | 165018 | |

Source: (a) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Bihar (b) GSDP figures taken from CSO as on 01.08.2013

Note: i) GR is taken as the % changeover previous year GSDP @ Current Prices.

Income, Poverty, Growth Rate & Unempoyment Rate

Annexure-2.2

(Rs. in Cr.)

| A High Income States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (K | Rs. in Cr.) |
|--|---------|---------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|------|-------------|
| Note | | State | Popul.(| GSDP | | PCI (as | % of N | ational A | verage) | | | | Gro | wth Rate | e | | | D _O | voetv Do | tio | Unemp | o. Rate | MPCE | (Rural) |
| 1 | Cl No | State | 2011) | 10-11 | Triennial | av. of selec | cted yrs | Annual | av. of sele | cted yrs | | Year | | | FYP | | Target | 10 | verty Ka | uo | 201 | 1-12 | 2011 | 1-12 |
| A High Income States | 51. 100 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| Giu | | | Total | Total | 60-63 | 70-73 | 87-90 | 00-01 | 05-06 | 10-11 | 00-01 | 05-06 | 10-11 | 9th | 10th | 11th | 12th | 04-05 | 09-10 | 11-12 | CDS | UPS | Rs | % food |
| 2 Gujarat 6.03 365295 124 123 119 107 127 146 8.41 14.95 10.47 4.0 10.60 9.59 8.4 31.6 23 16.63 16 10 1110 57. 3 Haryama 2.53 166095 115 152 136 143 143 165 7.81 9.20 9.59 4.1 7.60 9.10 8.1 24.1 20.1 11.16 63 32 1510 54. 4 Maharas. 11.23 775020 119 127 138 137 139 174 4.05 14.49 10.47 4.7 7.90 9.04 8.9 38.2 24.5 17.35 46 28 1153 54. 5 Punjab 2.77 148844 124 169 180 161 138 124 1.92 5.90 7.04 4.4 4.50 6.87 6.4 20.9 15.9 8.26 43 18 16.49 48. B Midde Income States 6 AP 8.46 381942 102 94 8.9 103 102 112 4.22 9.57 9.96 4.6 6.70 8.33 8.4 2.96 21.1 9.2 59 30 1234 58. 8 Kerala 3.33 193383 90 99 99 1122 123 133 139 7.12 10.00 9.13 7.7 12.5 8.87 7.2 7.00 8.04 7.6 33.3 25.6 20.91 4.2 25 1020 56. 8 Kerala 3.33 193786 123 114 97 100 98 90 7.32 6.29 7.06 6.9 6.10 7.32 7.6 34.2 26.7 19.88 99 78 95.2 63. C Low Income States 11 Bihar 10.38 144472 69 66 5.5 41 32 38 4.73 0.92 14.77 4.0 4.70 12.11 9.1 54.4 53.5 33.74 108 83 78.9 6.10 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 | A | High Income | e States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | 1 | Goa | 0.15 | 20922 | | | 190 | 242 | 228 | 286 | 4.50 | 7.54 | 8.30 | 5.5 | 7.80 | 9.02 | 8.6 | 24.9 | 8.7 | 5.09 | 121 | 179 | | |
| 4 Maharas, 11.23 775020 129 127 138 137 139 174 4.05 14.49 10.47 4.7 7.90 9.48 8.9 38.2 24.5 17.35 46 28 1153 54. 5 Punjab 2.77 148844 124 169 180 161 138 124 19.2 5.90 7.04 4.4 4.50 6.87 6.4 20.9 15.9 8.26 43 18 1649 48. B Middle Income States 6 AP 8.46 381942 102 94 89 103 102 112 4.22 9.57 9.96 4.6 6.70 8.33 8.4 2.96 21.1 9.2 5.9 30 1234 58. 7 Kamataka 6.11 279932 96 106 98 108 105 109 5.17 10.51 8.87 7.2 7.00 8.04 8.2 19.6 12 7.05 143 99 1835 49. 9 TN 7.21 391372 110 101 10.6 126 117 144 1.56 13.96 11.74 6.3 6.69 8.2 7.9 2.9 4 17.1 11.28 6.3 22 1160 54. 10 WB 9.13 317786 123 114 97 100 98 90 7.32 6.29 7.06 6.9 6.10 7.32 7.6 34.2 26.7 19.8 89 97 78 952 63. C Low Income States 11 Bihar 10.38 144472 69 68 55 41 32 38 4.73 0.92 14.77 4.0 4.70 12.11 9.1 54.4 53.5 33.74 108 83 780 6.1 12 Chaharis. 1.01 19166 | 2 | Gujarat | 6.03 | 365295 | 124 | 123 | 119 | 107 | 127 | 146 | 8.41 | 14.95 | 10.47 | 4.0 | 10.60 | 9.59 | 8.4 | 31.6 | 23 | 16.63 | 16 | 10 | 1110 | 57.7 |
| S | 3 | Haryana | 2.53 | 166095 | 115 | 152 | 136 | 143 | 143 | 165 | 7.81 | 9.20 | 9.59 | 4.1 | 7.60 | 9.10 | 8.1 | 24.1 | 20.1 | 11.16 | 63 | 32 | 1510 | 54.0 |
| B Middle Income States 6 AP 8.46 381942 102 94 89 103 102 112 4.22 9.57 9.96 4.6 6.70 8.33 8.4 29.6 21.1 9.2 59 30 1234 58. 7 Kamataka 6.11 279932 96 106 98 108 105 109 5.17 10.51 8.87 7.2 7.00 8.04 7.6 33.3 23.6 20.91 42 25 1020 556. 8 Kerala 3.33 193838 90 99 91 122 123 139 7.12 10.09 9.13 5.7 7.20 8.04 8.2 19.6 12 7.05 143 99 1835 45. 9 TN 7.21 391372 110 101 106 126 117 144 -1.56 13.96 11.74 6.3 6.60 8.32 7.9 29.4 17.1 11.28 63 22 1160 54. 10 WB 9.13 317786 123 114 97 100 98 90 7.32 6.29 7.06 6.9 6.10 7.32 7.6 34.2 26.7 19.98 99 78 952 63. C Low Income States 11 Bihar 10.38 144472 69 68 55 41 32 38 4-473 0.92 14.77 4.0 4.70 12.11 9.1 54.4 5.35 33.74 108 83 780 64. 12 Chhatis. 1.01 79166 68 78 75 6.79 3.23 11.16 NA 9.20 8.44 9.1 49.4 48.7 33.93 54 12 784 58. 13 Jharkhand 3.29 78045 62 72 60 2.80 3.20 6.01 NA 11.10 7.27 7.8 8.43 39.1 36.96 94 48 88 82 6.0 60 14 NA 11.10 7.27 7.8 8.43 39.1 36.96 94 48 88 82 6.0 60 14 NA 11.10 7.27 7.8 8.43 39.1 36.96 94 48 88 82 6.0 60 18 NA 17 1 1.92 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 5.72 37 3.25 9 38 30 8 18 18 61. 6 Rajashhan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 11.087 6.68 10.97 3.5 1.087 6.0 9.7 7.0 8.23 8.2 5.72 37 3.25 9 3.8 3 0.8 18 16 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 | 4 | Maharas. | 11.23 | 775020 | 129 | 127 | 138 | 137 | | 174 | 4.05 | 14.49 | 10.47 | 4.7 | 7.90 | 9.48 | 8.9 | 38.2 | 24.5 | 17.35 | 46 | 28 | 1153 | 54.0 |
| 6 AP 8.46 38.1942 102 94 89 103 102 112 4.22 9.57 9.96 4.6 6.70 8.33 8.4 29.6 21.1 9.2 59 30 1234 58. 7 Kamataka 6.11 279932 96 106 98 108 105 109 5.17 10.51 8.87 7.2 7.00 8.04 7.6 33.3 23.6 20.91 4.2 25 1020 56. 8 Kertala 3.33 193383 90 99 91 122 123 139 7.12 10.09 13, 5.7 7.2 7.20 8.04 8.2 19.6 12 7.05 143 99 1835 445. 9 TN 7.21 391372 110 101 106 126 117 144 -1.56 13.96 11.74 6.3 6.60 8.32 7.9 29.4 17.1 11.28 63 22 1160 54. 10 WB 9.13 317786 123 114 97 100 98 90 7.32 6.29 7.06 6.9 6.10 7.32 7.6 34.2 26.7 19.98 99 78 952 63. **C Low Income State*** 11 Bihar 10.38 144472 69 68 55 41 32 38 -4.73 0.92 14.77 4.0 4.70 12.11 9.1 54.4 53.5 33.74 108 83 780 64. 12 Chhattis. 1.01 79166 68 78 75 6.79 3.23 11.16 NA 9.20 8.44 9.1 49.4 48.7 33.93 54 12 784 58. 13 Jharkhand 3.29 78048 62 72 60 2.80 3.32 11.16 NA 9.20 8.44 9.1 49.4 48.7 33.93 54 12 784 58. 14 MP 7.26 182647 86 81 85 69 60 62 13.20 5.31 8.17 4.0 4.30 8.93 8.8 46.3 6.7 31.65 44 2.7 903 55. 15 Orissa 4.19 128367 74 83 76 63 NA 71 192 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 57.2 37 32.59 38 30 818 61. 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.97 3.55 5.00 7.68 7.4 34.4 24.8 14.71 65 17 11.9 54.4 1.7 11.7 11.7 11.7 11.7 11.7 11.7 11 | 5 | Punjab | 2.77 | 148844 | 124 | 169 | 180 | 161 | 138 | 124 | 1.92 | 5.90 | 7.04 | 4.4 | 4.50 | 6.87 | 6.4 | 20.9 | 15.9 | 8.26 | 43 | 18 | 1649 | 48.2 |
| 7 Kamataka 6.11 279932 96 106 98 108 105 109 5.17 10.51 8.87 7.2 7.00 8.04 7.6 33.3 23.6 20.91 42 25 1020 56. 8 Kerala 3.33 193383 90 99 91 122 123 139 7.12 10.09 9.13 5.7 7.20 8.04 8.2 19.6 12 7.05 143 99 1835 45. 9 The second of the secon | В | Middle Inco | me States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Kerala 3.33 193383 90 99 91 122 123 139 7.12 10.00 9.13 5.7 7.20 8.04 8.2 19.6 12 7.05 143 99 1835 45. 9 TN 7.21 391372 110 101 106 126 117 144 -1.56 13.96 11.74 6.3 6.60 8.32 7.9 29.4 17.1 11.28 63 22 1160 54. WB 9.13 317786 123 114 97 100 98 90 7.32 6.29 7.06 6.9 6.10 7.32 7.6 34.2 26.7 19.98 99 78 952 63. C Low Income States 11 Bihar 10.38 144472 69 68 55 41 32 38 4.73 0.92 14.77 4.0 4.70 12.11 9.1 54.4 53.5 33.74 108 83 780 64. 12 Chhattis. 1.01 79166 68 78 75 6.79 3.23 11.16 NA 9.20 8.44 9.1 49.4 48.7 33.93 54 12 784 58. 13 Jharkhand 3.29 78045 62 72 60 2.80 3.20 6.01 NA 11.10 7.27 7.8 45.3 39.1 36.96 94 48 825 60. 14 MP 7.26 182647 86 81 85 69 60 62 13.20 5.31 8.17 4.0 4.30 8.93 8.8 48.6 36.7 31.65 44 27 99.3 55. 15 Orissa 4.19 128367 74 83 76 63 NA 71 1.92 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 57.2 37 32.59 38 30 818 61. 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.87 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. D Special Category States 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 17 1179 54. 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 51 103 6.4 20 HP 0.88 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.0 4.60 6.60 3.79 47.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 51 103 6.4 20 HP 0.88 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.0 4.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 4.0 9.37 29.43 54 25 899 57. 20 HP 0.88 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 31 03 6.0 1.0 5.0 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 3.0 103 6.4 10.0 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 6.0 103 6.4 10.0 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 6.0 103 6.4 10.0 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 50 103 6.4 10.0 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 3.0 103 6.4 10.0 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 3.0 103 6.4 10.0 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 6 3.0 103 6.4 10.0 5.0 10.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 | 6 | AP | 8.46 | 381942 | 102 | 94 | 89 | | | 112 | 4.22 | 9.57 | 9.96 | 4.6 | 6.70 | 8.33 | | 29.6 | 21.1 | 9.2 | 59 | 30 | 1234 | 58.1 |
| 9 TN | 7 | Karnataka | 6.11 | 279932 | 96 | 106 | 98 | 108 | 105 | 109 | 5.17 | 10.51 | 8.87 | 7.2 | 7.00 | 8.04 | 7.6 | 33.3 | 23.6 | 20.91 | 42 | 25 | 1020 | 56.5 |
| 10 WB | 8 | Kerala | 3.33 | 193383 | 90 | 99 | 91 | 122 | | 139 | 7.12 | 10.09 | 9.13 | 5.7 | 7.20 | 8.04 | 8.2 | 19.6 | 12 | 7.05 | 143 | 99 | 1835 | 45.9 |
| C Low Income States | 9 | TN | 7.21 | 391372 | 110 | 101 | 106 | 126 | 117 | 144 | -1.56 | 13.96 | 11.74 | 6.3 | 6.60 | 8.32 | 7.9 | 29.4 | 17.1 | 11.28 | 63 | 22 | 1160 | 54.7 |
| 11 Bihar 10.38 144472 69 68 55 41 32 38 4.73 0.92 14.77 4.0 4.70 12.11 9.1 54.4 53.5 33.74 108 83 780 64. 12 Chhattis. 1.01 79166 68 78 75 6.79 3.23 11.16 NA 9.20 8.44 9.1 49.4 48.7 33.93 54 12 784 58. 13 Markhand 3.29 78045 62 72 60 2.80 3.20 6.01 NA 11.10 7.27 7.8 45.3 39.1 36.96 94 48 82.5 60. 14 MP 7.26 182647 86 81 85 69 60 62 13.20 5.31 8.17 4.0 4.30 8.93 8.8 48.6 36.7 31.65 44 27 903 55. 15 Orissa 4.19 128367 74 83 76 63 NA 71 1.92 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 57.2 37 32.59 38 30 818 61. 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.97 3.5 5.00 7.68 7.4 34.4 24.8 14.71 65 17 1179 54. 17 UP 19.96 394499 78 81 74 59 51 48 2.17 6.51 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 N. 21 J.&K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 | 10 | WB | 9.13 | 317786 | 123 | 114 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 90 | 7.32 | 6.29 | 7.06 | 6.9 | 6.10 | 7.32 | 7.6 | 34.2 | 26.7 | 19.98 | 99 | 78 | 952 | 63.5 |
| 12 Chhattis. 1.01 79166 68 78 75 6.79 3.23 11.16 NA 9.20 8.44 9.1 49.4 48.7 33.93 54 12 784 58. 13 Jharkhand 3.29 78045 62 72 60 2.80 -3.20 6.01 NA 11.10 7.27 7.8 45.3 39.1 36.96 94 48 825 60. 14 MP 7.26 182647 86 81 85 69 60 62 13.20 5.31 8.17 4.0 4.30 8.93 8.8 48.6 36.7 31.65 44 27 903 55. 15 Orissa 4.19 128367 74 83 76 63 NA 71 1.92 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 57.2 37 32.59 38 30 818 61. 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.97 3.5 5.00 7.68 7.4 34.4 24.8 14.71 65 17 1179 54. 17 UP 19.96 394499 78 81 74 59 51 48 2.17 6.51 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 Nz. 21 J. & K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.6 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 | C | Low Income | States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 Jharkhand 3.29 78045 62 72 60 2.80 -3.20 6.01 NA 11.10 7.27 7.8 45.3 39.1 36.96 94 48 825 60. 14 MP 7.26 182647 86 81 85 69 60 62 13.20 5.31 8.17 4.0 4.30 8.93 8.8 48.6 36.7 31.65 44 27 903 55. 15 Orissa 4.19 128367 74 83 76 63 NA 71 1.92 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 57.2 37 32.59 38 30 818 61. 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.97 3.5 5.00 7.68 7.4 34.4 24.8 14.71 65 17 1179 54. 17 UP 19.96 394499 78 81 74 59 51 48 2.17 6.51 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. D Special Category States | 11 | Bihar | 10.38 | 144472 | 69 | 68 | 55 | 41 | 32 | 38 | -4.73 | 0.92 | 14.77 | 4.0 | 4.70 | 12.11 | 9.1 | 54.4 | 53.5 | 33.74 | 108 | 83 | 780 | 64.7 |
| 14 MP 7.26 182647 86 81 85 69 60 62 13.20 5.31 8.17 4.0 4.30 8.93 8.8 48.6 36.7 31.65 44 27 903 55. 15 Orissa 4.19 128367 74 83 76 63 NA 71 1.92 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 57.2 37 32.59 38 30 818 61. 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.97 3.5 5.00 7.68 7.4 34.4 24.8 14.71 65 17 1179 54. 17 UP 19.96 394499 78 81 74 59 51 48 2.17 6.51 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. D Special Category States 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 N. 21 J&K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 1. 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 1. 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 1. 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 1. 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 1145 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 1. 26 Rikim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 1. 26 Rikim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 1. 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 1. 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 N. | 12 | Chhattis. | 1.01 | 79166 | | | | 68 | | 75 | 6.79 | 3.23 | 11.16 | NA | 9.20 | 8.44 | 9.1 | 49.4 | 48.7 | 33.93 | 54 | 12 | 784 | 58.2 |
| 15 Orissa 4.19 128367 74 83 76 63 NA 71 1.92 5.90 7.04 5.1 9.10 8.23 8.2 57.2 37 32.59 38 30 818 61. 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.97 3.5 5.00 7.68 7.4 34.4 24.8 14.71 65 17 1179 54. 17 UP 19.96 394499 78 81 74 59 51 48 2.17 6.51 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 N. 21 J&K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 1. 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 1. 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 1. 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 1. 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 11.45 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.2 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 1. 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 1. 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 1. 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 1 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 No. | 13 | Jharkhand | 3.29 | 78045 | | | | 62 | 72 | 60 | 2.80 | -3.20 | 6.01 | NA | 11.10 | 7.27 | 7.8 | 45.3 | 39.1 | 36.96 | 94 | 48 | 825 | 60.9 |
| 16 Rajasthan 6.86 204398 88 90 80 79 73 71 10.87 6.68 10.97 3.5 5.00 7.68 7.4 34.4 24.8 14.71 65 17 1179 54. 17 UP 19.96 394499 78 81 74 59 51 48 2.17 6.51 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. D Special Category States 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP< | 14 | MP | 7.26 | 182647 | 86 | 81 | 85 | 69 | | 62 | 13.20 | 5.31 | 8.17 | 4.0 | 4.30 | 8.93 | 8.8 | 48.6 | 36.7 | 31.65 | 44 | 27 | 903 | 55.8 |
| 17 UP 19.96 394499 78 81 74 59 51 48 2.17 6.51 7.86 4.0 4.60 6.90 7.6 40.9 37.7 29.43 54 25 899 57. D Special Category States 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 N. 21 J&K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 11.45 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.2 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 No. | 15 | Orissa | 4.19 | 128367 | 74 | 83 | 76 | 63 | NA | 71 | 1.92 | 5.90 | 7.04 | 5.1 | 9.10 | 8.23 | 8.2 | 57.2 | 37 | 32.59 | 38 | 30 | 818 | 61.9 |
| D Special Category States 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 Nz 21 J.&. K. 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 | 16 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 204398 | 88 | 90 | 80 | | | 71 | 10.87 | 6.68 | 10.97 | 3.5 | 5.00 | 7.68 | 7.4 | 34.4 | 24.8 | 14.71 | 65 | 17 | 1179 | 54.8 |
| 18 Arun Pr 0.13 5691 120 93 96 104 15.70 2.75 7.87 4.4 5.80 9.42 8.3 31.4 25.9 34.67 83 65 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 Nz 21 J.&. X. 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 <td>17</td> <td>UP</td> <td>19.96</td> <td>394499</td> <td>78</td> <td>81</td> <td>74</td> <td>59</td> <td>51</td> <td>48</td> <td>2.17</td> <td>6.51</td> <td>7.86</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>4.60</td> <td>6.90</td> <td>7.6</td> <td>40.9</td> <td>37.7</td> <td>29.43</td> <td>54</td> <td>25</td> <td>899</td> <td>57.9</td> | 17 | UP | 19.96 | 394499 | 78 | 81 | 74 | 59 | 51 | 48 | 2.17 | 6.51 | 7.86 | 4.0 | 4.60 | 6.90 | 7.6 | 40.9 | 37.7 | 29.43 | 54 | 25 | 899 | 57.9 |
| 19 Assam 3.11 74215 108.02 88 82 77 72 59 2.60 3.40 7.34 2.1 6.10 5.50 7.1 34.4 37.9 31.98 77 63 1003 64. 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 N/ 21 J&K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 11.45 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.2 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 NA | D | Special Cate | gory State | es | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 HP 0.85 39066 111 93 136 130 131 5.21 8.43 8.80 5.9 7.30 5.50 7.9 22.9 9.5 8.06 48 31 1536 Nz 21 J & K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97< | 18 | Arun Pr | 0.13 | 5691 | | ••• | 120 | | | 104 | 15.70 | 2.75 | 7.87 | 4.4 | 5.80 | 9.42 | 8.3 | 31.4 | 25.9 | 34.67 | 83 | 65 | | |
| 21 J & K 1.25 38739 82 86 91 86 NA 77 1.96 5.78 6.63 5.2 5.20 4.40 6.7 13.1 9.4 10.35 86 56 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA< | 19 | Assam | 3.11 | 74215 | 108.02 | 88 | 82 | 77 | | 59 | 2.60 | 3.40 | 7.34 | 2.1 | 6.10 | 5.50 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 37.9 | 31.98 | 77 | 63 | 1003 | 64.4 |
| 22 Manipur 0.27 7184 70 89 75 86 65 6.81 6.35 6.16 6.4 11.60 4.60 6.6 37.9 47.1 36.89 40 37 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 11.45 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.2 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 <t< td=""><td>20</td><td>HP</td><td>0.85</td><td>39066</td><td></td><td>111</td><td>93</td><td>136</td><td>130</td><td>131</td><td>5.21</td><td>8.43</td><td>8.80</td><td>5.9</td><td>7.30</td><td>5.50</td><td>7.9</td><td>22.9</td><td>9.5</td><td>8.06</td><td>48</td><td>31</td><td>1536</td><td>NA</td></t<> | 20 | HP | 0.85 | 39066 | | 111 | 93 | 136 | 130 | 131 | 5.21 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 5.9 | 7.30 | 5.50 | 7.9 | 22.9 | 9.5 | 8.06 | 48 | 31 | 1536 | NA |
| 23 Meghalaya 0.29 10736 93 86 94 88 100 6.89 7.91 9.39 6.2 5.60 7.50 8.0 16.1 17.1 11.87 40 36 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 11.45 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.2 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 NA | 21 | J & K | 1.25 | 38739 | 82 | 86 | 91 | | | 77 | 1.96 | 5.78 | 6.63 | 5.2 | 5.20 | 4.40 | 6.7 | 13.1 | 9.4 | 10.35 | 86 | 56 | | |
| 24 Mizoram 0.10 4557 106 103 NA 102 6.52 6.97 9.18 NA 5.90 8.70 8.6 15.4 21.1 20.4 14 19 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 11.45 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.2 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 NA <td>22</td> <td>Manipur</td> <td>0.27</td> <td>7184</td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td>89</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>65</td> <td>6.81</td> <td>6.35</td> <td>6.16</td> <td>6.4</td> <td>11.60</td> <td>4.60</td> <td>6.6</td> <td>37.9</td> <td>47.1</td> <td>36.89</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 22 | Manipur | 0.27 | 7184 | | 70 | 89 | | | 65 | 6.81 | 6.35 | 6.16 | 6.4 | 11.60 | 4.60 | 6.6 | 37.9 | 47.1 | 36.89 | 40 | | | |
| 25 Nagaland 0.19 8591 81 101 98 NA 114 11.45 10.22 3.98 2.6 8.30 3.50 7.2 8.8 20.9 18.88 50 60 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 NA | 23 | Meghalaya | 0.29 | 10736 | | 93 | 86 | 94 | | 100 | 6.89 | 7.91 | 9.39 | 6.2 | 5.60 | 7.50 | 8.0 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 11.87 | 40 | 36 | | • • • |
| 26 Sikkim 0.06 3642 125 95 99 132 7.88 9.83 8.94 8.3 7.70 12.20 8.4 30.9 13.1 8.19 123 126 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 NA | 24 | Mizoram | 0.10 | 4557 | | | 106 | 103 | NA | 102 | 6.52 | 6.97 | 9.18 | NA | 5.90 | 8.70 | 8.6 | 15.4 | 21.1 | 20.4 | 14 | 19 | | |
| 27 Tripura 0.36 14203 84 82 93 102 103 14.07 5.82 8.74 7.4 8.70 8.00 7.9 40 17.4 14.05 172 141 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 NA | 25 | Nagaland | 0.19 | 8591 | | 81 | 101 | 98 | NA | 114 | 11.45 | 10.22 | 3.98 | 2.6 | 8.30 | 3.50 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 20.9 | 18.88 | 50 | 60 | | • • • |
| 28 Uttara. 1.01 51107 94 97 124 5.53 14.05 7.37 NA 8.80 9.30 9.0 32.7 18 11.26 72 52 1747 NA | 26 | Sikkim | 0.06 | 3642 | | | 125 | 95 | | 132 | 7.88 | 9.83 | 8.94 | 8.3 | 7.70 | 12.20 | 8.4 | 30.9 | 13.1 | 8.19 | 123 | 126 | | |
| 20 Ottain. 1.01 31107 1.1 124 3.33 14.03 7.37 141 0.00 310 32.7 10 11.20 72 32 1747 141 | 27 | Tripura | 0.36 | 14203 | | 84 | 82 | 93 | 102 | 103 | 14.07 | 5.82 | 8.74 | 7.4 | 8.70 | 8.00 | 7.9 | 40 | 17.4 | 14.05 | 172 | 141 | | |
| 29 All India 121.0 4885954 100 100 100 100 100 100 5.81 9.48 8.39 7.17 7.93 8.2 37.2 29.8 21.92 63 38 1054 57. | 28 | Uttara. | 1.01 | 51107 | | | | 94 | 97 | 124 | 5.53 | 14.05 | 7.37 | NA | 8.80 | 9.30 | 9.0 | 32.7 | 18 | 11.26 | 72 | 52 | 1747 | NA |
| | 29 | All India | 121.0 | 4885954 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 5.81 | 9.48 | 8.39 | | 7.17 | 7.93 | 8.2 | 37.2 | 29.8 | 21.92 | 63 | 38 | 1054 | 57.0 |

Source: Col: 2 - Census of India (2011). Col: 4 to 6 - Table 10, Fifty years of Fiscal Fedaralism in India, Amaresh Bagchi.

Col: 3, 7 to 9 - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All India - CSO

Col: 10 to12 - A study of State Budgets RBI: Data from 2001-02 on 1990-00 series, Data from 2004 - 05 on 2004-05 series, Col: 13 to 16-12th five year Plan Vol. 1 (Page-305,316)

Col: 17 to 19 - Press Note on Poverty Estimates, 2009-10 & 2011-12, GoI, Planning Commission, Mar 2012. MPCE- Monthly Per Capita Expenditure

Col: 20,21- Report on Employment and Unemployment Survey 2011-12, GoI, Ministry of Labour. Col: 22,23- Economic Survey 2011-12 (Page-310)

| | State | | Popul. (i | n crore) | | % U1 | ban | HI |) I | HI | II | EI | Sex | TFR | MMR | IMR |
|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|
| 61. No. | | Tot | tal | G. Rate | Density | Popul | ation | ш | Л | ш | 11 | El | Ratio | IFK | IVIIVIK | IIVIK |
| p1. INO. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | | 2001 | 2011 | (01-11) | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 99-00 | 07-08 | 07-08 | 07-08 | 07-08 | 2011 | 2010 | 07-09 | 2011 |
| A | High Income S | tates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.13 | 0.15 | 8.2 | 394 | 49.76 | 62.17 | 0.595 | 0.617 | | | | 968 | 1.6 | | |
| 2 | Gujarat | 5.07 | 6.03 | 19.2 | 308 | 37.36 | 42.58 | 0.466 | 0.527 | 0.633 | 0.371 | 0.577 | 918 | 2.5 | 148 | 41 |
| 3 | Haryana | 2.11 | 2.53 | 19.9 | 573 | 28.92 | 24.25 | 0.501 | 0.552 | 0.627 | 0.408 | 0.622 | 877 | 2.3 | 153 | 44 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 9.69 | 11.23 | 16.0 | 365 | 42.43 | 45.23 | 0.501 | 0.572 | 0.650 | 0.351 | 0.715 | 946 | 1.9 | 104 | 25 |
| 5 | Punjab | 2.43 | 2.77 | 13.7 | 550 | 33.92 | 37.49 | 0.543 | 0.605 | 0.667 | 0.495 | 0.654 | 893 | 1.8 | 172 | 30 |
| В | Middle Income | e States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 7.62 | 8.46 | 11.1 | 308 | 27.30 | 33.49 | 0.368 | 0.473 | 0.580 | 0.287 | 0.553 | 992 | 1.8 | 134 | 43 |
| 7 | Karnataka | 5.28 | 6.11 | 15.7 | 319 | 33.99 | 38.57 | 0.432 | 0.519 | 0.627 | 0.326 | 0.605 | 968 | 2.0 | 178 | 35 |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.18 | 3.33 | 4.9 | 859 | 25.96 | 47.72 | 0.677 | 0.790 | 0.817 | 0.629 | 0.924 | 1084 | 1.8 | 81 | 12 |
| 9 | TN | 6.24 | 7.21 | 15.6 | 555 | 44.04 | 48.45 | 0.480 | 0.570 | 0.637 | 0.355 | 0.719 | 995 | 1.7 | 97 | 22 |
| 10 | WB | 8.02 | 9.13 | 13.9 | 1029 | 27.97 | 31.89 | 0.422 | 0.492 | 0.650 | 0.252 | 0.575 | 947 | 1.8 | 145 | 32 |
| C | Low Income S | tates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 8.3 | 10.38 | 25.1 | 1102 | 10.46 | 11.30 | 0.292 | 0.367 | 0.563 | 0.127 | 0.409 | 916 | 3.7 | 261 | 44 |
| 12 | Chhattis. | 2.08 | 1.01 | 22.6 | 189 | 20.09 | 23.24 | 0.278 | 0.358 | 0.417 | 0.133 | 0.526 | 991 | 2.8 | 269 | |
| 13 | Jharkhand | 2.69 | 3.29 | 22.3 | 414 | 22.24 | 24.05 | 0.268 | 0.376 | 0.500 | 0.142 | 0.485 | 947 | 3.0 | 261 | |
| 14 | MP | 6.03 | 7.26 | 20.3 | 236 | 26.46 | 27.63 | 0.285 | 0.375 | 0.430 | 0.173 | 0.522 | 930 | 3.2 | 269 | 59 |
| 15 | Orissa | 3.68 | 4.19 | 14.0 | 269 | 14.99 | 16.68 | 0.275 | 0.362 | 0.450 | 0.139 | 0.499 | 978 | 2.3 | 258 | 57 |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 5.65 | 6.86 | 21.4 | 201 | 23.99 | 24.89 | 0.387 | 0.434 | 0.587 | 0.253 | 0.462 | 926 | 3.1 | 318 | 52 |
| 17 | UP | 16.62 | 19.96 | 20.1 | 828 | 20.78 | 22.28 | 0.316 | 0.380 | 0.473 | 0.175 | 0.492 | 908 | 3.5 | 359 | 57 |
| D | Special Catego | ry States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arun Pr | 0.11 | 0.13 | 25.9 | 17 | 20.75 | 22.67 | * | * | | ••• | ••• | 920 | 2.7 | | |
| 19 | Assam | 2.66 | 3.11 | 16.9 | 397 | 12.90 | 14.08 | 0.336 | 0.444 | 0.407 | 0.288 | 0.636 | 954 | 2.5 | 390 | 55 |
| 20 | HP | 0.6 | 0.85 | 12.8 | 123 | 9.80 | 10.04 | 0.581 | 0.652 | 0.717 | 0.491 | 0.747 | 974 | 1.8 | | 38 |
| 21 | J & K | 1.01 | 1.25 | 23.7 | 56 | 24.81 | 27.21 | 0.465 | 0.529 | ••• | ••• | | 883 | 2.0 | | |
| 22 | Manipur | 0.23 | 0.27 | 18.7 | 122 | 26.58 | 20.21 | | | | | | 987 | 1.5 | | |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 0.23 | 0.29 | 27.8 | 132 | 19.58 | 20.08 | | | | | | 986 | 3.1 | | |
| 24 | Mizoram | 0.09 | 0.10 | 22.8 | 52 | 49.63 | 51.51 | * | * | ••• | ••• | | 975 | 2 | | ••• |
| 25 | Nagaland | 0.12 | 0.19 | -0.5 | 119 | 17.23 | 28.97 | • | | ••• | ••• | ••• | 931 | 2 | | ••• |
| 26 | Sikkim | 0.05 | 0.06 | 12.4 | 86 | 11.07 | 24.97 | | | ••• | ••• | ••• | 889 | 2.1 | | |
| 27 | Tripura | 0.32 | 0.36 | 14.7 | 350 | 17.06 | 26.18 | | | ••• | ••• | | 961 | 1.7 | | ••• |
| 28 | Uttara. | 0.85 | 1.01 | 19.2 | 189 | 25.67 | 30.55 | 0.339 | 0.490 | 0.530 | 0.302 | 0.638 | 963 | 2.55 | 359 | ••• |
| 29 | Total/Nat. Av. | 102.9 | 121.0 | 17.64 | 368 | 27.82 | 37.70 | 0.387 | 0.467 | 0.563 | 0.271 | 0.568 | 940 | 2.5 | 212 | 44 |

Source: Col: 2 to 7 and 13 - Census of India (2011). Col: 8,9 - India Human Development Report 2011, Page- 24

Col: 10 to 12 -Economic Survey 2011-12 (Page-310-311) Col: 14, 15 - SRS-2010. Col: 16 - Economic Survey 2012-13 (Page-276-277)

Note - * indicates combined HDI of North East States (excluding Assam) of 0.473 and 0.573 for 99-00, 07-08 respectively.

HDI - Human Development Index, HI- Health Index, II- Income Index, El- Education Index, TFR- Total Fertility Rate, MMR- Maternal Mortality Rate

| ~. | State | Popul. | Index of In | frastructure | Roa | d per lakh po | pulation (10 | -11) | | | Power | | | Irri Potn till | X pln ('000ha |) | Rail km |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| Sl. No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| NO. | | Total | 99-00 | 08-09 | Rural | MDR | SH (08) | NH | Gen, 11 | T & D (%) | PC cons. | % Vill. | % HH | Created | % of Ag area | Utili (%) | /lac Pop |
| A | High Incom | ne States | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ! | ! | ! | • | ! | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.15 | 200.57 | 215.11 | 65 | | 1.92 | 1.86 | 80 | 17 | 2264 | 100 | | 55 | | 82 | 4.76 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 6.03 | 124.31 | 124.72 | 211 | | 30.59 | 5.38 | 13110 | 23 | 1615 | 100 | | 4250 | | 88 | 8.74 |
| 3 | Haryana | 2.53 | 137.54 | 136.43 | 98 | | 9.97 | 5.98 | 4430 | 24 | 1222 | 100 | | 3831 | | 91 | 6.09 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 11.23 | 112.80 | 115.56 | 181 | | 29.99 | 3.72 | 17190 | 22 | 1028 | 88 | | 6550 | | 76 | 4.99 |
| 5 | Punjab | 2.77 | 187.57 | 175.81 | 134 | | 5.03 | 5.62 | 5210 | 18 | 1527 | 100 | | 6005 | | 98 | 7.70 |
| В | Middle Inco | ome States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 8.46 | 103.30 | 112.84 | 392 | | 12.43 | 5.29 | 12110 | 16 | 967 | 100 | | 6693 | | 91 | 6.22 |
| 7 | Karnataka | 6.11 | 104.88 | 124.35 | 379 | | 33.94 | 6.29 | 10130 | 20 | 903 | 100 | | 1823 | | 152 | 5.03 |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.33 | 178.68 | 197.36 | 575 | | 12.42 | 4.32 | 2360 | 19 | 525 | 100 | | 3750 | | 74 | 3.15 |
| 9 | TN | 7.21 | 149.10 | 152.24 | 227 | | 12.85 | 6.19 | 12580 | 18 | 1132 | 100 | | 3700 | | 100 | 5.63 |
| 10 | WB | 9.13 | 111.23 | 97.01 | 203 | | 1.84 | 2.60 | 7370 | 24 | 550 | 97 | | 5777 | | 84 | 4.31 |
| C | Low Incom | e States | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | , |
| 11 | Bihar | 10.38 | 81.33 | 78.79 | 106 | | 3.63 | 3.51 | 600 | 37 | 122 | 61 | | 7638 | | 73 | 3.48 |
| 12 | Chhattis. | 1.01 | NA | 70.14 | 672 | | 33.85 | 21.62 | 4030 | 35 | 1547 | 97 | | 1227 | | 120 | 11.75 |
| 13 | Jharkhand | 3.29 | NA | 52.09 | 52 | | 5.73 | 5.49 | 1680 | 33 | 880 | 31 | | 3722 | | 48 | 6.03 |
| 14 | MP | 7.26 | 76.79 | 78.91 | 208 | | 12.02 | 6.43 | 4780 | 34 | 602 | 96 | | 2040 | | 77 | 6.83 |
| 15 | Orissa | 4.19 | 81.00 | 81.83 | 471 | | 9.08 | 8.84 | 3760 | | 874 | 63 | | 3623 | | 92 | 5.09 |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 75.86 | 84.11 | 232 | | 16.38 | 0.08 | 6780 | 28 | 736 | 69 | | 5329 | | 92 | 8.43 |
| 17 | UP | 19.96 | 101.23 | 86.99 | 119 | | 4.20 | 2.94 | 5810 | 29 | 348 | 88 | | 32386 | | 79 | 4.39 |
| D | Special Cat | egory State | s | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | _ | | 1 | |
| 18 | Arun Pr | 0.13 | 69.71 | NA | 1268 | | 0.00 | 30.15 | 90 | 36 | 470 | 57 | | 116 | | 76 | 0.08 |
| 19 | Assam | 3.11 | 77.72 | 62.02 | 722 | | 10.08 | 9.12 | 470 | 30 | 205 | 81 | | 935 | | 77 | 7.83 |
| 20 | HP | 0.85 | 95.03 | 164.20 | 402 | | 21.46 | 14.21 | 1160 | 15 | 1380 | 98 | | 187 | | 82 | 3.48 |
| 21 | J & K | 1.25 | NA | 81.40 | 164 | | 0.54 | 9.96 | 1090 | 60 | 952 | 98 | | 678 | | 86 | 2.05 |
| 22 | Manipur | 0.27 | ••• | | 605 | | 42.11 | 35.52 | 50 | 43 | 240 | 86 | | 199 | | 78 | 0.04 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 0.29 | ••• | | 338 | | 39.10 | 27.93 | 190 | 30 | 675 | 59 | | 62 | | 88 | 0.00 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 0.10 | | | 585 | | 25.90 | 92.70 | 90 | 35 | 377 | 81 | | 21 | | 70 | 0.20 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 0.19 | | | 1169 | | 21.26 | 26.00 | 30 | 31 | 218 | 64 | | 93 | | 77 | 0.68 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 0.06 | 108.99 | NA | 307 | | 29.83 | 10.33 | 50 | 42 | 850 | 94 | | 34 | | 74 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Tripura | 0.36 | | | 875 | | 19.14 | 11.11 | 170 | 21 | 335 | 57 | | 149 | | 85 | 4.19 |
| 28 | Uttara. | 1.01 | NA | 118.38 | 375 | | 15.60 | 19.71 | 1810 | 23 | 1112 | 97 | | 808 | | 74 | 3.42 |
| 29 | All States | 121.0 | ••• | | 237 | | 12.77 | 5.50 | 172920 | 24 | 779 | 84 | | 101737 | | 84 | 5.33 |

Source: Col: 2- Census of India (2011). Col: 3,4 - 12th Plan document Page-314. Col: 5,7,8 - M/o Road Transport & Highways. Col: 9 - Energy Statistics 2012, Page-17.

Col: 10, 14 - Planning Commission Data Table

Col: 17 - Indian Railways Yearbook - 2010-11. Col: 3, 4 - 11th Finance Commission Report.

Abbreviation: T&D= Transmission and Distribution loss, MDR= Major district road, SH= State Highway, NH= National Highway, Gen= Power Generation in MW

PC cons= Per Capita Consumption, Vill.=Village electirfied, HH= Household electrified, Ag.area= Agricultural area

Comopsition of GSDP of the states for 2011-12 (at 2004-05 Prices) Annex. 2.5

| | _ | | поры | | 3021 | or the st | | 11-12 | (ut | | | | . In Cr . | | |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Sl. | States | GSDP | Popln | Argi. & | Allied | Ag | ri. | | Indus. | | Mining | g & Man | ufac. | Servi | ices |
| No. | | | | Total | % | Total | % | Total | % | PC | Total | % | PC | Total | % |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A | High Incom | 1 | 0.4.5 | 1007 | 0.15 | *0.5 | 0.11 | 10000 | 0.50 | 40.504 | | 0.01 | | 44055 | |
| 1 | Goa | 23192 | 0.15 | 1085 | 0.15 | 695 | 0.11 | 10090 | 0.70 | 69586 | 7571 | 0.81 | 52214 | 11975 | 0.39 |
| 2 | Gujarat* | 367540 | 6.03 | 46379 | 6.27 | 39839 | 6.32 | 150964 | 10.47 | 25035 | 107672 | 11.56 | 17856 | 167953 | 5.49 |
| 3 | Haryana | 179097 | 2.53 | 29144 | 3.94 | 27615 | 4.38 | 51934 | 3.60 | 20527 | 33545 | 3.60 | 13259 | 98405 | 3.21 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 805031 | 11.23 | 59501 | 8.05 | 46612 | 7.39 | 249168 | 17.27 | 22188 | 163383 | 17.54 | 14549 | 496363 | 16.21 |
| 5 | Punjab | 156454 | 2.77 | 35619 | 4.82 | 33736 | 5.35 | 49621 | 3.44 | 17914 | 33187 | 3.56 | 11981 | 71243 | 2.33 |
| В | Middle Inco | ome States | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | , | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | AP | 405046 | 8.46 | 78208 | 10.58 | 62704 | 9.94 | 104182 | 7.22 | 12315 | 60788 | 6.53 | 7185 | 225220 | 7.36 |
| 7 | KNK | 286410 | 6.11 | 43688 | 5.91 | 36784 | 5.83 | 82593 | 5.73 | 13518 | 53335 | 5.73 | 8729 | 165380 | 5.40 |
| 8 | Kerala | 210107 | 3.33 | 20457 | 2.77 | 15986 | 2.54 | 42624 | 2.95 | 12800 | 18372 | 1.97 | 5517 | 145387 | 4.75 |
| 9 | TN | 416549 | 7.21 | 34674 | 4.69 | 30016 | 4.76 | 127805 | 8.86 | 17726 | 88226 | 9.47 | 12237 | 254071 | 8.30 |
| 10 | WB | 339844 | 9.13 | 59400 | 8.03 | 47073 | 7.47 | 64789 | 4.49 | 7096 | 38377 | 4.12 | 4203 | 209395 | 6.84 |
| C | Low Incom | e States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 144278 | 10.38 | 34005 | 4.60 | 30182 | 4.79 | 29801 | 2.07 | 2871 | 7520 | 0.81 | 724 | 88059 | 2.88 |
| 16 | Chhatisgh. | 84674 | 1.01 | 16236 | 2.20 | 12164 | 1.93 | 38320 | 2.66 | 37941 | 24277 | 2.61 | 24037 | 33167 | 1.08 |
| 17 | Jharkh. | 91421 | 3.29 | 13500 | 1.83 | 10466 | 1.66 | 34805 | 2.41 | 10579 | 26597 | 2.86 | 8084 | 43116 | 1.41 |
| 12 | MP | 201290 | 7.26 | 47831 | 6.47 | 43634 | 6.92 | 58959 | 4.09 | 8121 | 32354 | 3.47 | 4456 | 96181 | 3.14 |
| 13 | Odisha | 130669 | 4.19 | 22642 | 3.06 | 18536 | 2.94 | 48913 | 3.39 | 11674 | 31637 | 3.40 | 7551 | 66030 | 2.16 |
| 14 | Rajasthan | 227824 | 6.86 | 47597 | 6.44 | 42178 | 6.69 | 64306 | 4.46 | 9374 | 34491 | 3.70 | 5028 | 103551 | 3.38 |
| 15 | UP | 432261 | 19.96 | 95376 | 12.90 | 86281 | 13.68 | 99217 | 6.88 | 4971 | 59939 | 6.44 | 3003 | 225423 | 7.36 |
| D | Special Cat | . States | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| 18 | Arun. Pr. | 5666 | 0.13 | 1696 | 0.23 | 1018 | 0.16 | 2129 | 0.15 | 16377 | 245 | 0.03 | 1885 | 2074 | 0.07 |
| 19 | Assam | 80172 | 3.11 | 18041 | 2.44 | 15210 | 2.41 | 17604 | 1.22 | 5660 | 9786 | 1.05 | 3147 | 44821 | 1.46 |
| 20 | НР | 41939 | 0.85 | 6644 | 0.90 | 4651 | 0.74 | 16857 | 1.17 | 19832 | 6765 | 0.73 | 7959 | 18531 | 0.61 |
| 21 | J&K | 40771 | 1.25 | 8381 | 1.13 | 6890 | 1.09 | 10628 | 0.74 | 8502 | 3522 | 0.38 | 2818 | 21262 | 0.69 |
| 22 | Manipur | 7535 | 0.27 | 1890 | 0.26 | 1567 | 0.25 | 2464 | 0.17 | 9126 | 390 | 0.04 | 1444 | 3278 | 0.11 |
| 23 | Meghal. | 11085 | 0.29 | 1802 | 0.24 | 1343 | 0.21 | 3379 | 0.23 | 11652 | 1623 | 0.17 | 5597 | 6034 | 0.20 |
| 24 | Mizoram* | 4557 | 0.10 | 919 | 0.12 | 660 | 0.10 | 916 | 0.06 | 9160 | 69 | 0.01 | 690 | 2722 | 0.09 |
| | Nagaland | 9379 | 0.19 | 2665 | 0.36 | 2090 | 0.33 | 1551 | 0.11 | 8163 | 252 | 0.03 | 1326 | 5140 | 0.17 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 5148 | 0.06 | 409 | 0.06 | 373 | 0.06 | 2793 | 0.19 | 46550 | 1335 | 0.14 | 22250 | 1946 | 0.06 |
| 27 | Tripura | 15645 | 0.36 | 3270 | 0.44 | 2546 | 0.40 | 4153 | 0.29 | 11536 | 638 | 0.07 | 1772 | 8040 | 0.26 |
| 28 | UK | 58561 | 1.01 | 6436 | 0.87 | 4682 | 0.74 | 22449 | 1.56 | 22227 | 15374 | 1.65 | 15222 | 32014 | 1.05 |
| | India | 5243582 | 121.0 | 739495 | 100.00 | 630540 | 100.00 | 1442498 | 100.00 | 11920 | 931272 | 100.00 | 7696 | 3061589 | 100.00 |
| | | | | 10 11 / 11 | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |

Source: CSO *figures pertain to 2010-11 (11-12 figures not available)

A. Growth Rate of GSDP (@ Constant Prices as on 27.02.2013)

Annexure- 4.1

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------|----------------------|
| Sl. | | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 | | 10-11 | | | 11-12 | | 12-13 | 13-14 | 11 th FYP |
| No. | | Gr. rate | Gr. rate | Gr. rate | PCI | %of All India | Gr. rate | PCI | %of All India | Gr. rate | Approved | BE | (07-08 to 11-12) |
| 1 | Bihar | 5.72 | 12.16 | 7.09 | 11,792 | 32.44 | 11.29 | 13,178 | 34.64 | 13.26 | 9.48 | 19.05 | 9.904 |
| 2 | All India | 9.32 | 6.72 | 8.59 | 36,342 | 100 | 9.32 | 38,037 | 100 | 6.21 | 4.96 | - | 8.032 |

Source: CSO

Note- Growth Rate of Bihar for 13-14 based on GSDP of 13-14 (BE) & 12-13 (Adv) @ current prices.

GR for 12-13 based on estimates of GSDP by CSO.

B. Time frame for Per Capita Income of Bihar to reach National average

| SR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|----|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | 201 | 1-12 | PCI after 62 years ¹ | PCI after 10 yrs ² | PCI after 17 yrs ³ | PCI after 128 yrs ⁴ |
| | | PCI | Growth rate | | | | |
| 1 | Bihar | 13,178 | 13.26 | 45,88,877 | 81,594 | 1,09,434 | 91,49,25,593 |
| 2 | All India | 38,037 | 6.21 | 45,70,435 | 82,347 | 1,05,930 | 91,47,35,713 |

Assumptions: *If Growth Rate*

- 1. continue @ the av. of rate of 11th FYP i.e. 07-08 to 11-12 for Bihar (9.90) and India(8.03) respectively.
- 2. for Bihar increases to 20% and for India remains @ 8.03%.
- 3. Bihar and India remain unchanged as of 2011-12, i.e. 13.26% and 6.21% respectively.
- 4. for Bihar and India are 9.1% and 8.2% respectively as targeted in 12th FYP.

C. Investment Required for 12th Plan if Target Growth Rate= 20% (for PCI Bihar to catch up in 10 yrs.) (@ 2011-12 prices)

| Growth Rate | Total | | Public I | nvestment | | | Private Investmen | t |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| (%) | (Pub.+ Pri.) | Total (Pub.) | State Plan | Available | Addl Cntrl Trans | Total (Pvt.) | Banks, if CDR is 100% | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 (4-5) | 7 | 8 | 9 (7-8) |
| 11 | 8,60,287 | 3,13,449 | 2,26,279 | 2,72,478 | | 5,46,838 | 1,00,000 | 4,46,838 |
| 11.5 | 9,03,888 | 3,29,335 | 2,37,747 | 2,72,478 | | 5,74,553 | 1,00,000 | 4,74,553 |
| 12 | 9,47,903 | 3,45,372 | 2,49,324 | 2,72,478 | | 6,02,531 | 1,00,000 | 5,02,531 |
| 12.5 | 9,91,918 | 3,61,558 | 2,61,009 | 2,72,478 | | 6,30,360 | 1,00,000 | 5,30,360 |
| 13 | 10,35,933 | 3,77,468 | 2,72,478 | 2,72,478 | 0 | 6,58,465 | 1,00,000 | 5,58,465 |
| 20 | 15,64,158 | 5,69,980 | 4,11,374 | 2,72,478 | 1,38,896 | 9,94,178 | 1,00,000 | 8,94,178 |

Note: Col. 2, 3, 4 and 7 are based on 12th Plan of Bihar assumptions:

- a.) Public Investment @ 36.44% [state plan investment @ 26.30% & others @ 10%] and Private Investment @ 63.56 of total.
- b.) Share of State Plan as indicated in Col. 4. (c.) Rs 2,72,478 cr. projected by Bihar Govt. for the 12th Plan.
- d.) Available Pub. Invest. taken @ 13% growth rate envisaged for 12th Plan.
- e.)Col. 7 to 9 private investment of this magnitude is improbable and most of it must came from public investment.

Rs in Cr.

| | Year | Plan | Exp. | N | PRE | Total | Exp. | Central | Trans. |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| Sl. | i eai | Bihar | India | Bihar | India | Bihar | India | Bihar | India |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 05-06 | | | | | | | 13755 | 178871 |
| 2 | 06-07 | 9392 | 188410 | 16520 | 415510 | 27136 | 657280 | 18542 | 220462 |
| 3 | 07-08 | 10946 | 231332 | 18761 | 466560 | 31573 | 752324 | 23066 | 267276 |
| 4 | 08-09 | 13815 | 283279 | 21231 | 537376 | 37181 | 882333 | 25804 | 297981 |
| 5 | 09-10 | 16194 | 311370 | 24145 | 634540 | 42796 | 1015330 | 26530 | 324090 |
| 6 | 10-11 | 20911 | 360170 | 27316 | 729540 | 50705 | 1158730 | 34460 | 392460 |
| 7 | 11-12 | 23008 | 478100 | 34013 | 859750 | 60181 | 1433080 | 33470 | 374960 |
| 8 | 12-13 | 33364 | 564570 | 42079 | 969730 | 78687 | 1632290 | 50750 | 586220 |
| 9 | 13-14 | 39006 | | 49602 | | 92088 | | | |

Rs in Cr.

| | Voor | Per Capita | a Plan Exp. | Per Cap | oita NPRE | Per Capita | Total Exp. | Per Capita Ce | entral Trans. |
|-------|-------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Sl. | Year | Bihar | India | Bihar | India | Bihar | India | Bihar | India |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 05-06 | | | | | | | 1325 | 1478 |
| 2 | 06-07 | 905 | 1557 | 1591 | 3433 | 2614 | 5431 | 1786 | 1822 |
| 3 | 07-08 | 1054 | 1912 | 1807 | 3855 | 3042 | 6217 | 2222 | 2209 |
| 4 | 08-09 | 1331 | 2341 | 2045 | 4440 | 3582 | 7291 | 2486 | 2462 |
| 5 | 09-10 | 1560 | 2573 | 2326 | 5243 | 4123 | 8390 | 2556 | 2678 |
| 6 | 10-11 | 2014 | 2976 | 2631 | 6028 | 4885 | 9575 | 3320 | 3243 |
| 7 | 11-12 | 2216 | 3951 | 3277 | 7104 | 5798 | 11842 | 3224 | 3098 |
| 8 | 12-13 | 3214 | 4665 | 4054 | 8013 | 7580 | 13488 | 4889 | 4844 |
| 9 Pr. | 13-14 | 3986 | 5611 | 5015 | 9230 | 9060 | 15702 | | |
| 10 | 14-15 | 4994 | 6725 | 5866 | 10678 | 10877 | 18332 | | |
| 11 | 15-16 | 6248 | 8032 | 6895 | 12360 | 13099 | 21385 | | |
| 12 | 16-17 | 7899 | 9719 | 8154 | 14261 | 15892 | 25004 | | |
| 13 | 17-18 | 9951 | 11848 | 9705 | 16463 | 19356 | 29351 | | |
| 14 | 18-19 | 12801 | 14228 | 11647 | 18938 | 23674 | 34147 | | |
| 15 | 19-20 | 16117 | 17134 | 13889 | 21858 | 28624 | 39864 | | |

Source: State finances of respective years (2005-06 to 2012-13), RBI

Note: Projection based on moving TGR.

State Finance-Main Features of Budget: 2011-12 (R.E.)

Annexure-5.1

Expenditure (Rs.in Cr.) **GSDP** Plan Non-Plan Non-Plan (As % of Total Expenditure) Plan and Non-Plan (TE) In % State Popln. 3 6 7 8 11 12 13 15 16 19 20 21 22 23 25 26 27 Sl. Total T.Plan Salary Debt. Salary Debt. Loan Others Expenditure Per capita % of TE Inters. Pension Loan Others Total Inters. Pension Liability Deficit % of Total Plan P&NP **GSDP** Fis. Rev. of GSDP A High Income States 3200 39.22 1935 1575 4960 8.41 23.71 2.90 19.30 8160 22.71 22069 56276 4.80 21.80 646 611767 6.03 31340 39.12 10948 5978 16920 4157 10121 48770 13.67 7.46 21.12 5.19 0.81 12.63 80110 13.09 5197 13285 -0.102.40 26.10 2 Gujarat 2.53 15250 35.27 4345 3250 10150 7831 125 2289 27990 10.05 7.52 23.47 18.11 0.29 5.29 43240 14.16 6028 17091 0.90 2.70 16.80 Haryana 305405 11.23 40610 29934 112230 6.42 31.44 0.33 152840 21.00 Maharas. 1199548 26.57 18319 9819 48050 5611 497 11.99 3.67 19.59 12.74 3616 13610 0.00 1.90 258006 2.77 7320 17.13 6271 4803 11552 8416 209 4159 35410 14.68 11.24 27.03 19.70 0.49 9.73 42730 16.56 2643 15426 1.60 3.80 32.00 Puniab Middle Income States 35.84 10790 29490 6774 78180 8.85 24.20 18.60 5163 14404 2.90 22.40 655181 8.46 43680 10662 19590 5.56 16.08 121860 6.11 41.42 2523 578 21019 7.11 6.71 2.99 0.69 24.92 18.31 5717 13802 -0.30 22.30 34930 6000 5660 13620 49400 16.15 84330 2.70 **KNK** 460607 3.33 9570 17.78 7731 15970 4126 316 9749 44250 11.81 14.36 7.67 0.59 18.11 53820 17.07 2874 1.80 27.00 315206 6358 29.67 16162 3.40 Kerala 12417 5090 21.70 TN665312 7.21 36700 33.44 8721 26190 3244 674 21814 73060 7.95 11.31 23.86 2.96 0.61 19.87 109760 15223 0.00 2.80 16.50 9.13 24.31 16097 8386 28900 427 -13885 18.29 32.84 30.32 0.49 2343 2.90 10 WB 532329 21390 26675 66600 9.53 -15.78 87990 16.53 9637.5 1.60 36.30 C Low Income States 11 Bihar 10.38 29630 41.17 4739 7584 12451 2461 466 14639 42340 6.58 10.54 17.30 3.42 0.65 20.34 71970 29.14 2855 6934 2.50 246995 -2.6028.40 18970 8130 898 1336 3.73 24.19 2.67 3.98 18782 33277 Chhatisgh 139515 1.01 56.44 1254 1904 1118 14640 5.66 3.33 33610 24.09 -1.00 2.80 13.40 3.29 14600 46.73 7490 1279 140 3231 7.70 6.71 23.98 4.09 0.45 10.34 21.97 4438 9495 -3.10 3.30 27.50 13 Jharkh. 142165 2404 2096 16640 31240 30968 7.26 27320 32.79 4968 17040 2276 524 25535 56010 5.96 20.45 2.73 30.64 83330 3763 11478 -1.50 3.00 26.90 14 5667 0.63 26.91 33.10 1782 485 25.50 3537 Odisha 215899 4.19 14820 4047 4550 11420 7676 29960 9.04 10.16 3.98 1.08 17.14 44780 20.74 10687 0.00 2.80 19.50 15 6.86 33.27 6027 3022 468 11643 11.51 8.79 24.34 3324 28.70 16 Rajasthan 416755 22800 7890 16680 45730 4.41 0.68 16.99 68530 16.44 9990 -0.102.40 17 679007 19.96 51960 31.66 14914 13744 47470 7085 1313 27634 112160 9.09 8.37 28.92 4.32 0.80 16.84 164120 24.17 2603 8222 -0.90 2.90 37.20 Special Cat. States 291 78.74 39308 65769 Arun. Pr. 0.13 5110 59.77 310 240 2572 3.63 2.81 0.00 3.40 0.32 30.08 8550 -24.10 2.00 38.30 18 10859 3440 126544 3.11 14820 38.48 2104 2435 6550 1028 136 11437 23690 5.46 6.32 17.01 2.67 0.35 29.70 38510 30.43 4765 12383 -0.90 2.90 22.60 Assam 0.85 4000 23.11 2071 2206 5650 1036 64 2283 13310 11.96 12.74 32.64 5.98 0.37 17310 27.13 4706 20365 -0.102.70 44.40 20 HP 63812 13.19 J&K 65344 1.25 7570 24.81 2536 2781 1077 97 16449 22940 8.31 9.12 0.00 3.53 0.32 53.91 30510 46.69 6056 24408 -8.10 5.50 53.70 21 0.27 3530 45.84 45 5.03 8.30 24.29 0.58 73.97 13074 -11.20 60.30 10410 387 639 1870 1141 4170 1.14 14.82 7700 28519 8.20 Manipur 0.29 3430 55.14 291 236 1540 201 21 2790 3.79 24.76 3.23 0.34 38.46 11828 21448 -3.80 2.50 29.00 Meghal. 16173 501 4.68 8.05 6220 23 0.1 2300 272 273 325 35 5.49 5.52 32.12 0.71 3.13 4950 70.81 23000 49500 -4.50 2.40 Mizoram 6991 46.46 1590 155 2650 65.90 24 39 Nagaland 12272 0.19 2440 35.47 582 2370 740 274 4440 6.32 8.46 34.45 10.76 0.57 3.98 6880 56.06 12842 36211 -8.30 3.50 48.20 0.06 2100 44.03 45 2280 2670 3.77 3.40 0.00 0.06 47.80 4770 55.36 35000 -15.20 2.40 40.40 8616 180 162 0.94 79500 Sikkim 26 2870 40.71 700 214 48 2718 7.09 9.93 3.04 38.55 7050 2.40 30.00 Tripura 19910 0.36 500 4180 0.00 0.68 35.41 19583 -5.50 27 33 7.79 28.89 29.00 94159 1.01 5820 32.03 1415 5250 1576 2279 12350 8.67 0.1 12.54 18170 19.30 5762 17990 -0.403.50 28 UK 1797 9.89 478100 33.36 139327 249210 8444 341234 954980 9.72 8.50 17.39 6.63 1433080 4024 -0.20 2.20 21.90 All States 8353495 118.82 121746 17.16 12061

Source: 1. Col.2- Census of India (2011). Col. 4 to 26 -State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2012-13, R.B.I.

Major Heads - Economic Services (Rs.in Cr.)

| | State | Budget | GSDP | Popln | | Agric | ulturo | | D ₁ | ral Day | elopment | • | caus - 1 | Irriga | | 1005 | | Ene | rov | | | Ro | | (18.11) | 1 011, | Indu | cter | |
|----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------|-------|----------|
| Sl. | State | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | Agric | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 51. | | 1 | | 3 | Exp. | - | %GSDP | PC | Exp. | | %GSDP | | Exp. | | %GSDP | | Exp. | | %GSDP | PC | Exp. | | %GSDP | | Exp. | | %GSDP | |
| A | High Incom | ne States | | | | | | ! | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | l l | l | | 1 | 1 | | l | 1 | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 6675 | 35932 | 0.15 | 237 | 3.55 | 0.66 | 1626 | 106 | 1.59 | 0.30 | 727 | 319 | 4.78 | 0.89 | 2188 | 1178 | 17.65 | 3.28 | 8081 | 590 | 8.84 | 1.64 | 4047 | 213 | 3.19 | 0.59 | 1461 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 81011 | 611767 | 6.03 | 3495 | 4.31 | 0.57 | 579 | 2519 | 3.11 | 0.41 | 417 | 5602 | 6.92 | 0.92 | 928 | 3734 | 4.61 | 0.61 | 618 | 4448 | 5.49 | 0.73 | 737 | 1227 | 1.51 | 0.20 | 203 |
| 3 | Haryana | 45601 | 305405 | 2.53 | 1573 | 3.45 | 0.52 | 620 | 1101 | 2.41 | 0.36 | 434 | 1749 | 3.84 | 0.57 | 690 | 4318 | 9.47 | 1.41 | 1703 | 3377 | 7.41 | 1.11 | 1332 | 111 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 44 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 147380 | 1199548 | 11.23 | 7221 | 4.90 | 0.60 | 643 | 6121 | 4.15 | 0.51 | 545 | 10828 | 7.35 | 0.90 | 964 | 5730 | 3.89 | 0.48 | 510 | 6321 | 4.29 | 0.53 | 563 | 691 | 0.47 | 0.06 | 61 |
| 5 | Punjab | 44667 | 258006 | 2.77 | 1273 | 2.85 | 0.49 | 459 | 704 | 1.58 | 0.27 | 254 | 2328 | 5.21 | 0.90 | 840 | 3021 | 6.76 | 1.17 | 1090 | 1281 | 2.87 | 0.50 | 462 | 245 | 0.55 | 0.09 | 88 |
| В | Middle Inco | ome States | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 127473 | 655181 | 8.46 | 4198 | 3.29 | 0.64 | 496 | 4099 | 3.22 | 0.63 | 484 | 22269 | 17.47 | 3.40 | 2630 | 4470 | 3.51 | 0.68 | 528 | 3766 | 2.95 | 0.57 | 445 | 924 | 0.72 | 0.14 | 109 |
| 7 | KNK | 81745 | 460607 | 6.11 | 6562 | 8.03 | 1.42 | 1073 | 2280 | 2.79 | 0.49 | 373 | 6835 | 8.36 | 1.48 | 1118 | 5142 | 6.29 | 1.12 | 841 | 4305 | 5.27 | 0.93 | 704 | 821 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 134 |
| 8 | Kerala | 56374 | 315206 | 3.33 | 3220 | 5.71 | 1.02 | 964 | 580 | 1.03 | 0.18 | 174 | 1117 | 1.98 | 0.35 | 335 | 43 | | 0.01 | 13 | 2951 | 5.23 | 0.94 | 884 | 558 | 0.99 | 0.18 | 167 |
| 9 | TN | 105700 | 665312 | 7.21 | 4665 | 1 | 0.70 | 647 | 2298 | 2.17 | 0.35 | 319 | 2872 | 2.72 | 0.43 | 398 | 2503 | 2.37 | 0.38 | 347 | 4920 | | 0.74 | | 1763 | 1.67 | 0.26 | 244 |
| 10 | WB | 99297 | 532329 | 9.13 | 2600 | 2.62 | 0.49 | 285 | 3396 | 3.42 | 0.64 | 372 | 3845 | 3.87 | 0.72 | 421 | 338 | 0.34 | 0.06 | 37 | 2175 | 2.19 | 0.41 | 238 | 941 | 0.95 | 0.18 | 103 |
| С | Low Incom | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | - 1 | | | 1 | | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 1 | | | 1 |
| 11 | Bihar | 65303 | 246995 | 10.38 | 2071 | 3.17 | 0.84 | 200 | 5147 | 7.88 | 2.08 | 496 | 3567 | 5.46 | 1.44 | 344 | 2033 | 3.11 | 0.82 | 196 | 4898 | 7.50 | 1.98 | 472 | 620 | 0.95 | 0.25 | 60 |
| 12 | Chhtisgh | 29627 | 139515 | 1.01 | 2698 | | 1.93 | 1056 | 1733 | 5.85 | 1.24 | 679 | 2098 | 7.08 | 1.50 | 821 | 289 | 0.98 | 0.21 | 113 | 1922 | 6.49 | 1.38 | 753 | | 1.51 | 0.32 | 175 |
| 13 | Jharkh. | 29920 72249 | 142165 | 3.29 | 1221 | 4.08 | 0.86 | 370 | 2905 4315 | 9.71 5.97 | 2.04 | 881 | 1951 3606 | 6.52 | 1.37 | 592 | 1057 2472 | 3.53 | 0.74 | 321 341 | 2546 | 8.51 3.59 | 1.79 0.84 | 772 357 | 251 463 | 0.84 | 0.18 | 76 64 |
| 14 | MP Odisha | 42761 | 309687 | 7.26 | 5016 3144 | | 1.62 1.46 | 691 750 | 1867 | 4.37 | 0.86 | 594 445 | 3212 | 4.99 7.51 | 1.16 | 497 766 | 2472 | 3.42 0.48 | 0.80 | 49 | 2594 2716 | | 1.26 | 647 | 311 | 0.64 | 0.13 | 74 |
| 15 | Rajsthan | 62490 | 215899 416755 | 4.19 6.86 | 2522 | | 0.61 | 368 | 4004 | 6.41 | 0.80 | 583 | 2469 | 3.95 | 0.59 | 360 | 4497 | 7.20 | 1.08 | 655 | 1937 | 3.10 | 0.46 | 282 | - | 0.73 | 0.14 | 31 |
| 16 17 | UP | 165340 | 679007 | 19.96 | 4042 | | 0.60 | 203 | 6132 | 3.71 | 0.90 | 307 | 8352 | 5.05 | 1.23 | 418 | 7126 | 4.31 | 1.05 | 357 | 6721 | 4.06 | 0.99 | 337 | 519 | 0.31 | 0.08 | |
| D | Special Cat | | 079007 | 19.90 | .0.2 | | 0.00 | 200 | 0102 | 5.71 | 0.70 | 207 | 0002 | 0.00 | 1.20 | .10 | 7120 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 00, | 0,21 | | 0.,,, | 55, | 017 | 0.01 | 0.00 | |
| 18 | Arun. Pr. | 6400 | 10859 | 0.13 | 502 | 7.84 | 4.62 | 3631 | 124 | 1.94 | 1.14 | 897 | 105 | 1.64 | 0.97 | 759 | 338 | 5.28 | 3.11 | 2445 | 573 | 8.95 | 5.28 | 4144 | 44 | 0.69 | 0.41 | 318 |
| 19 | Assam | 36866 | 126544 | 3.11 | 1912 | 5.19 | 1.51 | 613 | 1053 | 2.86 | 0.83 | 338 | 2031 | 5.51 | 1.60 | 652 | 462 | 1.25 | 0.37 | 148 | 1796 | 4.87 | 1.42 | 576 | 559 | 1.52 | 0.44 | 179 |
| 20 | HP | 16148 | 63812 | 0.85 | 1173 | 7.26 | 1.84 | 1711 | 474 | 2.94 | 0.74 | 691 | 624 | 3.86 | 0.98 | 910 | 174 | 1.08 | 0.27 | 254 | 1482 | 9.18 | 2.32 | 2161 | 80 | 0.50 | 0.13 | 117 |
| 21 | J&K | 30304 | 65344 | 1.25 | 1822 | 6.01 | 2.79 | 1452 | 417 | 1.38 | 0.64 | 332 | 700 | 2.31 | 1.07 | 558 | 3717 | 12.27 | 5.69 | 2962 | 468 | 1.54 | 0.72 | 373 | 390 | 1.29 | 0.60 | 311 |
| 22 | Manipur | 6613 | 10410 | 0.27 | 433 | 6.55 | 4.16 | 1591 | 100 | 1.51 | 0.96 | 367 | 510 | 7.71 | 4.90 | 1874 | 408 | 6.17 | 3.92 | 1499 | 404 | 6.11 | 3.88 | 1484 | 105 | 1.59 | 1.01 | 386 |
| 23 | Meghal. | 6232 | 16173 | 0.29 | 663 | 10.64 | 4.10 | 2237 | 221 | 3.55 | 1.37 | 746 | 143 | 2.29 | 0.88 | 482 | 392 | 6.29 | 2.42 | 1323 | 430 | 6.90 | 2.66 | 1451 | 175 | 2.81 | 1.08 | 590 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 4204 | 6991 | 0.1 | 533 | 12.68 | 7.62 | 4885 | 55 | 1.31 | 0.79 | 504 | 82 | 1.95 | 1.17 | 752 | 250 | 5.95 | 3.58 | 2291 | 237 | 5.64 | 3.39 | 2172 | 52 | 1.24 | 0.74 | 477 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 6866 | 12272 | 0.19 | 430 | 6.26 | 3.50 | 2171 | 125 | 1.82 | 1.02 | 631 | 187 | 2.72 | 1.52 | 944 | 307 | 4.47 | 2.50 | 1550 | 410 | 5.97 | 3.34 | 2070 | 106 | 1.54 | 0.86 | 535 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 4342 | 8616 | 0.06 | 251 | 5.78 | 2.91 | 4130 | 164 | 3.78 | 1.90 | 2699 | 153 | 3.52 | 1.78 | 2518 | 157 | 3.62 | 1.82 | 2584 | 303 | 6.98 | 3.52 | 4986 | 18 | 0.41 | 0.21 | 296 |
| 27 | Tripura | 6563 | 19910 | 0.36 | 618 | 9.42 | 3.10 | 1683 | 154 | 2.35 | 0.77 | 420 | 206 | 3.14 | 1.03 | 561 | 28 | 0.43 | 0.14 | 76 | 219 | 3.34 | 1.10 | 597 | 49 | 0.75 | 0.25 | 133 |
| 28 | UK | 17876 | 94159 | 1.01 | 1309 | 7.32 | 1.39 | 1294 | 658 | 3.68 | 0.70 | 650 | 839 | 4.69 | 0.89 | 829 | 325 | 1.82 | 0.35 | 321 | 1215 | 6.80 | 1.29 | 1201 | 56 | 0.31 | 0.06 | 55 |
| 29 | All States | 1405887 | 8353495 | 118.82 | 65403 | 4.65 | 0.78 | 540 | 52852 | 3.76 | 0.63 | 437 | 88599 | 6.30 | 1.06 | 732 | 54713 | 3.89 | 0.65 | 452 | 64999 | 4.62 | 0.78 | 537 | 11948 | 0.85 | 0.14 | 99 |

Source: 1. Col. 1 & 4 to 27-State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2011-12, R.B.I., 2. Col.2-C.S.O. as on 01.08.13(GSDP at Current Prices) 3. Col.3-Census of India (2011)

Note: Bud. = Budget, GSDP = Gross State Domestic Product @ Current Prices , Exp. = Total Expenditure

A2 : Development Expenditure : 2011-12 (B.E.) Major Heads - Social Services

Annexure-5.3 (Rs.in Cr.)

| | | D 1 (| CCDD | D. 1 | | | | | | | | | | Servic | | | 77.1 | - Б | , | | *** | 1 600 | ` | KS.III V | T . | | •. | $\overline{}$ |
|----------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|---------------|
| G1 | G | Budget | GSDP | Popln | | Educ | | | 0 | Hea | | | | Water S | 11. | 1.5 | | 1 | elopmen | | | | ST/OB | | 1 | Social S | | |
| Sl. | State | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | | | Exp. | %Bud | %GSDP | PC | Exp. | %Bud | %GSDF | PC | Exp. | %Bud | %GSDF | PC | Exp. | %Bud | %GSDP | PC | Exp. | %Bud | %GSDP | PC | Exp. | %Bud | %GSDP | PC |
| A | High Incom | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 1 | | | | l 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 6675 | 35932 | 0.15 | 1253 | 1 | 3.49 | 8641 | 406 | 6.08 | | 2800 | 398 | | 1.11 | | 140 | 2.10 | 0.39 | 966 | 55 | 0.82 | 0.15 | | - | 3.97 | 0.74 | 1828 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 81011 | 611767 | 6.03 | 11797 | 14.56 | 1.93 | 1956 | 2869 | 3.54 | 0.47 | | 1105 | 1 | 0.18 | | 5165 | 6.38 | 0.84 | 857 | 1508 | 1.86 | 0.25 | | 528 | 0.65 | 0.09 | 88 |
| 3 | Haryana | 45601 | 305405 | 2.53 | 7217 | 1 | 2.36 | 2853 | 1326 | 2.91 | 0.43 | | 1900 | 4.17 | 0.62 | 751 | 1695 | 3.72 | 0.56 | 670 | 343 | 0.75 | 0.11 | 136 | 2276 | 4.99 | 0.75 | 900 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 147380 | 1199548 | 11.23 | 31148 | 1 | 2.60 | 2774 | 4791 | 3.25 | 0.40 | | 1512 | | 0.13 | 135 | 9174 | 6.22 | 0.76 | 817 | 7144 | 4.85 | 0.60 | 636 | 2335 | 1.58 | 0.19 | 208 |
| 5 | Punjab | 44667 | 258006 | 2.77 | 5819 | 13.03 | 2.26 | 2101 | 1716 | 3.84 | 0.67 | 619 | 733 | 1.64 | 0.28 | 265 | 1278 | 2.86 | 0.50 | 461 | 537 | 1.20 | 0.21 | 194 | 1200 | 2.69 | 0.47 | 433 |
| В | Middle Inc | ome States | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 127473 | 655181 | 8.46 | 17527 | 13.75 | 2.68 | 2072 | 4223 | 3.31 | 0.64 | 499 | 979 | 0.77 | 0.15 | 116 | 3341 | 2.62 | 0.51 | 395 | 5869 | 4.60 | 0.90 | 694 | 3720 | 2.92 | 0.57 | 440 |
| 7 | KNK | 81745 | 460607 | 6.11 | 12544 | 15.35 | 2.72 | 2053 | 3034 | 3.71 | 0.66 | 497 | 1266 | 1.55 | 0.27 | 207 | 765 | 0.94 | 0.17 | 125 | 3254 | 3.98 | 0.71 | 533 | 3287 | 4.02 | 0.71 | 538 |
| 8 | Kerala | 56374 | 315206 | 3.33 | 10038 | 17.81 | 3.18 | 3014 | 2465 | 4.37 | 0.78 | 740 | 637 | 1.13 | 0.20 | 191 | 682 | 1.21 | 0.22 | 205 | 1041 | 1.85 | 0.33 | 313 | 1256 | 2.23 | 0.40 | 377 |
| 9 | TN | 105700 | 665312 | 7.21 | 16804 | 15.90 | 2.53 | 2331 | 3607 | 3.41 | 0.54 | 500 | 1949 | 1.84 | 0.29 | 270 | 4375 | 4.14 | 0.66 | 607 | 1699 | 1.61 | 0.26 | 236 | 6781 | 6.42 | 1.02 | 940 |
| 10 | WB | 99297 | 532329 | 9.13 | 16454 | 16.57 | 3.09 | 1802 | 3731 | 3.76 | 0.70 | 409 | 1071 | 1.08 | 0.20 | 117 | 4882 | 4.92 | 0.92 | 535 | 678 | 0.68 | 0.13 | 74 | 5358 | 5.40 | 1.01 | 587 |
| C | Low Incom | e States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 65303 | 246995 | 10.38 | 11233 | 17.20 | 4.55 | 1082 | 2305 | 3.53 | 0.93 | 222 | 781 | 1.20 | 0.32 | 75 | 1233 | 1.89 | 0.50 | 119 | 650 | 1.00 | 0.26 | 63 | 2528 | 3.87 | 1.02 | 244 |
| 12 | Chhtisgh | 29627 | 139515 | 1.01 | 6088 | 20.55 | 4.36 | 6028 | 1258 | 4.25 | 0.90 | 1246 | 418 | 1.41 | 0.30 | 414 | 1151 | 3.88 | 0.83 | 1140 | 1415 | 4.78 | 1.01 | 1401 | 2528 | 8.53 | 1.81 | 2503 |
| 13 | Jharkh. | 29920 | 142165 | 3.29 | 5263 | 17.59 | 3.70 | 1600 | 1233 | 4.12 | 0.87 | 375 | 613 | 2.05 | 0.43 | 186 | 1168 | 3.90 | 0.82 | 355 | 978 | 3.27 | 0.69 | 297 | 2528 | 8.45 | 1.78 | 768 |
| 14 | MP | 72249 | 309687 | 7.26 | 10410 | 14.41 | 3.36 | 1434 | 2287 | 3.17 | 0.74 | 315 | 1246 | 1.72 | 0.40 | 172 | 1101 | 1.52 | 0.36 | 152 | 2051 | 2.84 | 0.66 | 283 | 2528 | 3.50 | 0.82 | 348 |
| 15 | Odisha | 42761 | 215899 | 4.19 | 7361 | 17.21 | 3.41 | 1757 | 1309 | 3.06 | 0.61 | 312 | 727 | 1.70 | 0.34 | 174 | 401 | 0.94 | 0.19 | 96 | 1233 | 2.88 | 0.57 | 294 | 2528 | 5.91 | 1.17 | 603 |
| 16 | Rajsthan | 62490 | 416755 | 6.86 | 11512 | 18.42 | 2.76 | 1678 | 2607 | 4.17 | 0.63 | 380 | 3032 | 4.85 | 0.73 | 442 | 2618 | 4.19 | 0.63 | 382 | 702 | 1.12 | 0.17 | 102 | 2528 | 4.05 | 0.61 | 369 |
| 17 | UP | 165340 | 679007 | 19.96 | 27822 | 16.83 | 4.10 | 1394 | 5815 | 3.52 | 0.86 | 291 | 1265 | 0.77 | 0.19 | 63 | 3940 | 2.38 | 0.58 | 197 | 3303 | 2.00 | 0.49 | 165 | 2528 | 1.53 | 0.37 | 127 |
| D | Special Cat | . States | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18 | Arun. Pr. | 6400 | 10859 | 0.13 | 504 | 7.88 | 4.64 | 3877 | 187 | 2.92 | 1.72 | 1438 | 119 | 1.86 | 1.10 | 915 | 116 | 1.81 | 1.07 | 892 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 99 | 1.55 | 0.91 | 762 |
| 19 | Assam | 36866 | 126544 | 3.11 | 7029 | 19.07 | 5.55 | 2260 | 1304 | 3.54 | 1.03 | 419 | 337 | 0.91 | 0.27 | 108 | 928 | 2.52 | 0.73 | 298 | 606 | 1.64 | 0.48 | 195 | 1024 | 2.78 | 0.81 | 329 |
| 20 | HP | 16148 | 63812 | 0.85 | 3263 | 20.21 | 5.11 | 3839 | 744 | 4.61 | 1.17 | 875 | 669 | 4.14 | 1.05 | 787 | 111 | 0.69 | 0.17 | 131 | 70 | 0.43 | 0.11 | 82 | 301 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 354 |
| 21 | J&K | 30304 | 65344 | 1.25 | 3786 | 12.49 | 5.79 | 3029 | 1497 | 4.94 | 2.29 | 1198 | 793 | 2.62 | 1.21 | 634 | 910 | 3.00 | 1.39 | 728 | 103 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 82 | 463 | 1.53 | 0.71 | 370 |
| 22 | Manipur | 6613 | 10410 | 0.27 | 748 | 11.31 | 7.19 | 2770 | 419 | 6.34 | 4.02 | 1552 | 310 | 4.69 | 2.98 | 1148 | 158 | 2.39 | 1.52 | 585 | 265 | 4.01 | 2.55 | 981 | 98 | 1.48 | 0.94 | 363 |
| 23 | Meghal. | 6232 | 16173 | | 1056 | 16.94 | 6.53 | 3641 | 318 | 5.10 | 1.97 | 1097 | 271 | 4.35 | 1.68 | 934 | 185 | 2.97 | 1.14 | 638 | 74 | 1.19 | 0.46 | 255 | 69 | 1.11 | 0.43 | 238 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 4204 | 6991 | 0.1 | 579 | 13.77 | 8.28 | 5790 | 176 | 4.19 | 2.52 | 1760 | 116 | 2.76 | 1.66 | 1160 | 102 | 2.43 | 1.46 | 1020 | 181 | 4.31 | 2.59 | 1810 | 38 | 0.90 | 0.54 | 380 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 6866 | 12272 | 0.19 | 740 | 10.78 | 6.03 | 3895 | 224 | 3.26 | 1.83 | 1179 | 84 | 1.22 | 0.68 | 442 | 139 | 2.02 | 1.13 | 732 | 23 | 0.33 | 0.19 | 121 | 98 | 1.43 | 0.80 | 516 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 4342 | 8616 | | 488 | 11.24 | 5.66 | 8133 | 204 | 4.70 | 2.37 | 3400 | 116 | 2.67 | 1.35 | 1933 | 243 | 5.60 | 2.82 | 4050 | 28 | 0.64 | 0.32 | 467 | 43 | 0.99 | 0.50 | 717 |
| 27 | Tripura | 6563 | 19910 | 0.36 | 1011 | 15.40 | 5.08 | 2808 | 254 | 3.87 | 1.28 | 706 | 139 | 2.12 | 0.70 | 386 | 78 | 1.19 | 0.39 | 217 | 208 | 3.17 | 1.04 | 578 | 387 | 5.90 | 1.94 | 1075 |
| 28 | UK | 17876 | 94159 | 1.01 | 3607 | 20.18 | 3.83 | 3571 | 876 | 4.90 | 0.93 | 867 | 522 | 2.92 | 0.55 | 517 | 311 | 1.74 | 0.33 | 308 | 205 | 1.15 | 0.22 | 203 | 624 | 3.49 | 0.66 | 618 |
| 29 | All States | 1405887 | 8353495 | | 233103 | 16.58 | 2.79 | 1962 | 51188 | 3.64 | 0.61 | 431 | 23109 | 1.64 | 0.28 | 194 | 42389 | 3.02 | 0.51 | 357 | 34221 | 2.43 | 0.41 | 288 | 49877 | 3.55 | 0.60 | 420 |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | 1 | | | - | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 - | | | |

Source:1. Col. 1 & 4 to 27-State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2011-12, R.B.I., 2. Col.2-C.S.O. as on 01.08.13(GSDP at Current Prices) 3. Col.3-Census of India (2011)

Note: Bud.= Budget, GSDP = Gross State Domestic Product @ Current Prices , Exp. = Total Expenditure

(Rs. in Cr.)

| | Т | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Rs. in Cr.) |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|--------|----------|-----|----------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|------|--------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|--------------|
| | State | Popul. | | | | T | | | Expenditu | | | | - | • | | | , |
| Sl. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 211 | | | | 90-91 | | | 00-01 | | | 10-11 | | | 11-12 | • | Includin | ig CS/CSS | (11-12) |
| | | Total | Actual | PC | % | Actual | PC | % | Actual | PC | % | Outlay | PC | % | Total | PC | % |
| A | High Income | States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.15 | 135 | 934 | 505 | 361 | 2488 | 415 | 2710 | 18690 | 580 | 3320 | 22897 | 573 | 3130 | 21586 | 547 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 6.03 | 1567 | 260 | 140 | 4965 | 823 | 137 | 30000 | 4975 | 154 | 38000 | 6302 | 158 | 31350 | 5199 | 132 |
| 3 | Haryana | 2.53 | 615 | 243 | 131 | 1718 | 679 | 113 | 18260 | 7217 | 224 | 20358 | 8047 | 201 | 15340 | 6063 | 154 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 11.23 | 2503 | 223 | 120 | 9586 | 854 | 143 | 37916 | 3376 | 105 | 42000 | 3740 | 94 | 45800 | 4078 | 103 |
| 5 | Punjab | 2.77 | 991 | 358 | 193 | 1877 | 678 | 113 | 8931 | 3224 | 100 | 11520 | 4159 | 104 | 8640 | 3119 | 79 |
| В | Middle Inco | me States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 8.46 | 1486 | 176 | 95 | 7035 | 832 | 139 | 32249 | 3812 | 118 | 43000 | 5083 | 127 | 47560 | 5622 | 143 |
| 7 | Karnataka | 6.11 | 1173 | 192 | 104 | 6785 | 1111 | 185 | 31050 | 5082 | 158 | 38070 | 6231 | 156 | 34590 | 5661 | 144 |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.33 | 596 | 179 | 97 | 2954 | 887 | 148 | 10025 | 3011 | 93 | 12010 | 3607 | 90 | 8960 | 2691 | 68 |
| 9 | TN | 7.21 | 1496 | 207 | 112 | 5777 | 801 | 134 | 20068 | 2783 | 86 | 23535 | 3264 | 82 | 36370 | 5044 | 128 |
| 10 | WB | 9.13 | 1151 | 126 | 68 | 5631 | 617 | 103 | 17985 | 1970 | 61 | 22214 | 2433 | 61 | 25100 | 2749 | 70 |
| С | Low Income | States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 10.38 | 1258 | 121 | 66 | 1638 | 158 | 26 | 18351 | 1768 | 55 | 24000 | 2312 | 58 | 26770 | 2579 | 65 |
| 12 | Jharkhand | 3.29 | • • • | | 0 | • • • | | 0 | 9240 | 2809 | 87 | 15300 | 4650 | 116 | 17430 | 5298 | 134 |
| 13 | Chhattis. | 1.01 | | | 0 | 470 | 465 | 78 | 13230 | 13099 | 406 | 16710 | 16545 | 414 | 17020 | 16851 | 427 |
| 14 | MP | 7.26 | 1704 | 235 | 127 | 3177 | 438 | 73 | 19000 | 2617 | 81 | 23000 | 3168 | 79 | 25580 | 3523 | 89 |
| 15 | Orissa | 4.19 | 1086 | 259 | 140 | 2562 | 611 | 102 | 10000 | 2387 | 74 | 15200 | 3628 | 91 | 15280 | 3647 | 92 |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 973 | 142 | 77 | 3773 | 550 | 92 | 21223 | 3094 | 96 | 27500 | 4009 | 100 | 19290 | 2812 | 71 |
| 17 | UP | 19.96 | 3026 | 152 | 82 | 5956 | 298 | 50 | 38432 | 1925 | 60 | 47000 | 2355 | 59 | 47630 | 2386 | 60 |
| D | Special Cate | gory States | S | | | • | | • | - | | • | 3 | | | | | |
| 18 | Arun Pr | 0.13 | 166 | 1276 | 690 | 511 | 3930 | 656 | 2561 | 19699 | 611 | 320 | 2462 | 62 | 3800 | 29231 | 741 |
| 19 | Assam | 3.11 | 597 | 192 | 104 | 1481 | 476 | 80 | 7800 | 2508 | 78 | 9000 | 2894 | 72 | 14330 | 4608 | 117 |
| 20 | HP | 0.85 | 378 | 444 | 240 | 1723 | 2027 | 338 | 3060 | 3600 | 112 | 3300 | 3882 | 97 | 3090 | 3635 | 92 |
| 21 | J & K | 1.25 | 557 | 445 | 241 | 1538 | 1230 | 205 | 6000 | 4800 | 149 | 6600 | 5280 | 132 | 8080 | 6464 | 164 |
| 22 | Manipur | 0.27 | 165 | 610 | 330 | 248 | 918 | 153 | 2582 | 9563 | 297 | 3210 | 11889 | 298 | 3610 | 13370 | 339 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 0.29 | 166 | 573 | 310 | 463 | 1596 | 266 | 2230 | 7690 | 238 | 2727 | 9403 | 235 | 3430 | 11828 | 300 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 0.10 | 125 | 1249 | 675 | 372 | 3719 | 621 | 1264 | 12640 | 392 | 1700 | 17000 | 425 | 1750 | 17500 | 444 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 0.19 | 142 | 748 | 404 | 318 | 1672 | 279 | 1429 | 7520 | 233 | 1810 | 9526 | 238 | 2360 | 12421 | 315 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 0.06 | 79 | 1324 | 715 | 218 | 3640 | 608 | 1175 | 19583 | 607 | 1400 | 23333 | 584 | 1900 | 31667 | 803 |
| 27 | Tripura | 0.36 | 201 | 559 | 302 | 474 | 1317 | 220 | 1368 | 3801 | 118 | 1950 | 5417 | 136 | 2650 | 7361 | 187 |
| 28 | Uttara. | 1.01 | | | 0 | 821 | 812 | 136 | 6800 | 6733 | 209 | 7800 | 7723 | 193 | 6560 | 6495 | 165 |
| 29 | All States | 121.0 | 22361 | 185 | 100 | 72431 | 599 | 100 | 390204 | 3225 | 100 | 483590 | 3996 | 100 | 477390 | 3945 | 100 |
| | | | | 0-1-24-1 | | . C | | | | | F: A | | | | | | |

Source: Col: 2- Census of India (2011). Col: 3 to 14 - Planning Commission Data Table figures. Col: 15 to 16 - State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2011-12, R.B.I

Note: (1) PC= Per Capita, C.Loan= Central Loan, % = % of All States (2) Jharkhand did not exist till 2000

Aggregate Plan Resources, State Borrowings and GSDP Growth For 11th and 12th Plan Annexure-5.5

| | G | D. | | | | | 11th Plan | | | | | G | SDP Gro | wth | | 12th Plan | Projection | ı |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| | State | Pop | Aggreg | ate Plan Re | sources | State | es Borrowin | ngs* | Cer | ntral Assista | ınce | Fi | ve Year I | Plan | Agg. 1 | Reso. | Gr.Rate | % change |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | | Project. | Realiz. | | Project. | Rea | liz. | Project. | Rea | aliz. | 9th | 10th | 11th | | | | Over 11th |
| | | | | % | PC | Total | % | PC | Total | T | PC | | | | Total | PC | Target | Target |
| A | High Incom | ne States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.15 | 8485 | 102.1 | 59746 | 3304 | 101.8 | 23196 | 600 | 143.6 | 5942 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 9.02 | 28599 | 197234 | 8.6 | -0.4 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 6.03 | 106918 | 95.6 | 16951 | 50727 | 89.3 | 7512 | 11099 | 90.1 | 1658 | 4.0 | 10.6 | 9.59 | 283623 | 47035 | 8.4 | -1.2 |
| 3 | Haryana | 2.53 | 33374 | 192.1 | 25340 | 21402 | 89.7 | 7588 | 2379 | 118.3 | 1112 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 9.10 | 185212 | 73206 | 8.1 | -1.0 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 11.23 | 127538 | 92.3 | 10482 | 96501 | 79.8 | 6857 | 21551 | 115.2 | 2211 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 9.48 | 370334 | 32977 | 8.9 | -0.6 |
| 5 | Punjab | 2.77 | 28923 | 87.5 | 9136 | 23024 | 113.2 | 9409 | 5958 | 66.9 | 1439 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.87 | 79496 | 28699 | 6.4 | -0.5 |
| В | Middle Inc | ome State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 8.46 | 147395 | 87.8 | 15297 | 50466 | 99.7 | 5947 | 20569 | 84.1 | 2045 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 8.33 | 342513 | 40486 | 8.4 | 0.1 |
| 7 | KNK | 6.11 | 101664 | 107.2 | 17837 | 45036 | 47.4 | 3494 | 12044 | 106.6 | 2101 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 8.04 | 277512 | 45419 | 7.6 | |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.33 | 41941 | 77.1 | 9711 | 25418 | 107.4 | 8198 | 6239 | 64.5 | 1208 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.04 | 98253 | 29505 | 8.2 | |
| 9 | TN | 7.21 | 85344 | 87.5 | 10357 | 51566 | 90.4 | 6465 | 10313 | 102.2 | 1462 | 6.3 | | 8.32 | 211250 | 29300 | 7.9 | |
| 10 | WB | 9.13 | 63779 | 79.9 | 5582 | 59605 | 110.3 | 7201 | 16794 | 81.0 | 1490 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 7.32 | 165934 | 18175 | 7.6 | 0.3 |
| С | Low Incom | | | 1 | | | ı | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 10.38 | 60631 | 108.6 | 6343 | 16029 | 97.1 | 1499 | 21374 | 84.4 | 1738 | 4.0 | | 12.11 | 207939 | 20033 | 9.1 | -3.0 |
| 12 | Chhatisgh | 1.01 | 53730 | 72.8 | 38728 | 9296 | 50.8 | 4676 | 6666 | 85.6 | 5650 | NA | 9.2 | 7.27 | 131729 | 130425 | 9.1 | 1.8 |
| 13 | Jharkh. | 3.29 | 40240 | 84.6 | 10347 | 12798 | 67.8 | 2637 | 6683 | 127.3 | 2586 | NA | 11.1 | 6.90 | 110240 | 33508 | 7.8 | |
| 14 | MP | 7.26 | 70329 | 95.8 | 9280 | 27713 | 76.2 | 2909 | 14738 | 99.7 | 2024 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 8.44 | 197565 | 27213 | 8.8 | |
| 15 | Odisha | 4.19 | 32225 | 122.9 | 9452 | 13261 | 25.7 | 813 | 11297 | 109.1 | 2942 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 8.93 | 124373 | 29683 | 8.2 | -0.7 |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 71732 | 105.8 | 11063 | 31398 | 88.4 | 4046 | 9602 | 91.4 | 1279 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 8.23 | 226417 | 33005 | 7.4 | |
| 17 | UP | 19.96 | 181094 | 79.9 | 7249 | 63559 | 88.5 | 2818 | 22264 | 101.8 | 1136 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 7.68 | 326953 | 16380 | 7.6 | -0.1 |
| D | Special Ca | | =001 | | | | | | | | -0.40.4 | | | | | 4.4.700 | | |
| 18 | Arun. Pr. | 0.13 | 7901 | 106.3 | 64606 | 677 | 174.5 | 9087 | 6399 | 122.1 | 60101 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 9.42 | 21126 | 162508 | 8.3 | |
| 19 | Assam | 3.11 | 23954 | 116.1 | 8942 | 10768 | 94.4 | 3268 | 21849 | 76.1 | 5346 | 2.1 | 6.1 | 5.50 | 55481 | 17840 | 7.1 | 1.6 |
| 20 | HP | 0.85 | 13778 | 78.7 | 12757 | 5764 | 123.5 | 8375 | 8691 | 103.7 | 10603 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 5.50 | 23538 | 27692 | 7.9 | |
| 21 | J&K | 1.25 | 25834 | 83.6 | 17278 | 5252 | 236.6 | 9941 | 22727 | 116.8 | 21236 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.40 | 41055 | 32844 | 6.7 | 2.3 |
| 22 | Manipur | 0.27 | 8154 | 97.1 | 29324 | 1050 1291 | 119.3 | 4639 4073 | 7655 4791 | 93.2 95.2 | 26424 | 6.4 | 11.6 5.6 | 4.60 | 21718 19790 | 80437 68241 | 6.6 8.0 | |
| - | Meghal. | | 9185 | | 19510 | | 91.5 | | | | 15728 | 6.2 | | 7.50 | | 106050 | | |
| | Mizoram | 0.10 | 5534 5978 | 82.8 82.2 | 45822 25863 | 586 1240 | 226.2 | 13255 8830 | 4766 5014 | 95.0 | 45277 27973 | NA | 5.9 | 8.70 | 10605 | | 8.6 7.2 | |
| | Nagaland | 0.19 | 4720 | | | | 135.3 | | 5014 2932 | 106.0 | 50479 | 2.6 | | 3.50 | 12969 | 68258 | | |
| | Sikkim | 0.06 | 8853 | 86.9 78.7 | 68361 19354 | 494 2566 | 200.5 52.7 | 16508 3756 | 6691 | 103.3 92.9 | 17266 | 8.3 7.4 | 7.7 8.7 | 12.20 8.00 | 13720 15387 | 228667 42742 | 8.4 7.9 | |
| | Tripura | 1.01 | 42798 | 52.5 | 22246 | 5668 | 111.3 | 6246 | 13861 | 78.8 | 10814 | NA | 8.8 | 9.30 | 52939 | 52415 | 9.0 | |
| | UK All States | | | | | | | | | | 2534 | | 8.8 | 9.30 | 3790628 | | | |
| 29 | All States | 141.00 | 1412029 | 94.5 | 10794 | 636458 | 88.7 | 4666 | 324851 | 94.4 | | | | | 3190048 | 31328 | 0.2 | |

Source: Col: 3 to 11 and 15 to 16 - Report of the working group on State's Financial Resources for the 12th FYP (2012-2017), Planning Commission Col. 12,13,14 & 17 from 12th five year Plan (Page-305,316) * for (2006-07) prices

NPRD Projection For Bihar (Current Prices)

Annex.-5.6 (Rs. In Cr.)

| | Year | | otal NPRI (B+C+D+ | | (1 | B) Intere | est | (C |) Pension | n | (1 | D) Salarie | s | (E) | Other N | PRE | (F) Tax | (G) N-Tax | (H) SOR | I= (A-H) Pr. DD |
|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------------|---------------|---------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sl. No | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | | A/Mov. TGR | PC | A/Pr. by TGR. | A/Mov. TGR | PC | A/Pr. by TGR. | A/Mov. TGR | PC | A/Pr. by | A/Mov. TGR | PC | A/Pr. by TGR. | A/Mov. TGR | PC | A/Pr. by TGR. | A/Mov. TGR | A/Mov. TGR | A/Mov. TGR | A/Mov. TGR |
| A. | 13th FC | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10-11 | 27316 | | 27316 | 4319 | | 4319 | 6144 | | 6144 | 9953 | | 9953 | 6900 | | 6900 | 9870 | 986 | 10856 | 16460 |
| 2 | 11-12 | 34013 | 34619 | 34013 | 4304 | 4739 | 4304 | 7808 | 7584 | 7808 | 11504 | 12451 | 11504 | 10397 | 9845 | 10397 | 12612 | 890 | 13502 | 20511 |
| 3 | 12-13 | 42080 | 38888 | 42079 | 5186 | 5165 | 5186 | 10043 | 8797 | 10043 | 14101 | 14194 | 14100 | 12750 | 10731 | 12750 | 15695 | 1142 | 16837 | 25243 |
| 4 | 13-14 | 49602 | 43429 | 49602 | 5888 | 5630 | 5888 | 11274 | 10205 | 11274 | 16837 | 15897 | 16837 | 15603 | 11697 | 15603 | 20963 | 1416 | 22379 | 27223 |
| 5 | 14-15 | 59428 | 48529 | 53351 | 6637 | 6137 | 6330 | 14381 | 11838 | 12401 | 19705 | 17805 | 17847 | 18705 | 12750 | 16773 | 26612 | 1422 | 28034 | 31394 |
| 6 | Total | 212439 | | 206361 | 26334 | | 26027 | 49650 | | 47670 | 72100 | | 70241 | 64355 | | 62423 | 85752 | 5856 | 91608 | 120831 |
| B. | 14th FC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 15-16 | 72193 | 54260 | 57395 | 7407 | 6689 | 6804 | 17815 | 13732 | 13642 | 23379 | 19942 | 18918 | 23592 | 13897 | 18031 | 34113 | 1557 | 35670 | 36523 |
| 8 | 16-17 | 87153 | 60702 | 61757 | 8487 | 7291 | 7315 | 21927 | 15929 | 15006 | 27918 | 22335 | 20053 | 28821 | 15148 | 19384 | 43761 | 1825 | 45586 | 41567 |
| 9 | 17-18 | 104559 | 67951 | 66463 | 9600 | 7947 | 7863 | 26683 | 18478 | 16506 | 33117 | 25015 | 21256 | 35159 | 16511 | 20837 | 56559 | 2057 | 58616 | 45943 |
| 10 | 18-19 | 125989 | 76110 | 71542 | 10848 | 8662 | 8453 | 33102 | 21434 | 18157 | 39220 | 28017 | 22532 | 42819 | 17997 | 22400 | 72490 | 2262 | 74752 | 51237 |
| 11 | 19-20 | 152027 | 85303 | 77023 | 12267 | 9442 | 9087 | 40773 | 24864 | 19973 | 46586 | 31379 | 23884 | 52401 | 19617 | 24080 | 93128 | 2541 | 95669 | 56358 |
| 12 | Total | 541921 | 344326 | 334180 | 48609 | 40031 | 39522 | 140300 | 94437 | 83283 | 170220 | 126688 | 106643 | 182792 | 83170 | 104732 | 300051 | 10242 | 310293 | 231628 |

Note: (i)PC = Based on Formula of Planning commission through its letter dated 11/10/2011

⁽ii) Base year for PC is 11-12 (BE), (iii) A = Actual/BE/Projected figures for 10-11, 11-12/12-13, 13-14/14-15 and onwards respectively.

⁽iv) Planning Commission Formula for Interest = 9% annual growth, Pension = 16% Annual growth over 11-12, Salaries = Growth of 14% for 2012-13 and 12% for subsequent years,

⁽v) Other NPRE = 9% annual growth (vi) Projection from Moving TGR for five (06-07 to 10-11 and onwards) year

Receipts and Expenditure and as % of GSDP of the Bihar Government

(Rs.in Cr.) Annex. 5.7

| Sl. | Description | 05-06 (A | Actual) | 06-07 (4 | Actual) | 07-08 (| Actual) | 08-09 (| Actual) | 09-10 (A | Actual) | 10-11 (4 | Actual) | 11-12 (| Actual) | 12-13 | (BE) | 12-13 | (RE) | 13-14 | (BE) |
|-----|---|------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| No | 1 | Total 2 | 3 | Total 4 | % 5 | Total 6 | % 7 | Total 8 | % 9 | Total 10 | % 11 | Total 12 | % 13 | Total 14 | % 15 | Total 16 | % 17 | Total 18 | % 19 | Total 20 | % 21 |
| 1 | Revenue Recipts | 17837 | 21.62 | 23083 | 22.91 | 28210 | | 32981 | 23.18 | 35527 | 21.81 | 44532 | 21.78 | 51320 | 20.78 | 68048 | 22.05 | 66682 | 22.65 | 80066 | 25.49 |
| 2 | Tax Revenue (a+b) | 13982 | 16.95 | 17325 | 17.2 | 21852 | 19.223 | 23865 | 16.77 | 26292 | 16.14 | 33848 | 16.55 | 40547 | 16.42 | 48822 | 15.82 | 49482 | 16.81 | 58944 | 18.76 |
| a | Share of Central Taxes | 10421 | 12.63 | 13292 | 13.19 | 16766 | 14.749 | 17693 | 12.44 | 18203 | 11.17 | 23978 | 11.73 | 27935 | 11.31 | 33126 | 10.73 | 33027 | 11.22 | 37981 | 12.09 |
| b | State's Own Taxes | 3561 | 4.317 | 4033 | 4.00 | 5086 | 4.4741 | 6173 | 4.338 | 8090 | 4.97 | 9870 | 4.83 | 12612 | 5.11 | 15695 | 5.09 | 16455 | 5.59 | 20963 | 6.67 |
| 3 | State's Own NTR | 522 | 0.633 | 511 | 0.51 | 526 | 0.4623 | 1153 | 0.811 | 1670 | 1.03 | 986 | 0.48 | 890 | 0.36 | 3142 | 1.02 | 1240 | 0.42 | 3416 | 1.09 |
| 4 | Central Grants | 3333 | 4.04 | 5247 | 5.21 | 5832 | 5.1299 | 7962 | 5.596 | 7564 | 4.64 | 9699 | 4.74 | 9883 | 4.00 | 16084 | 5.21 | 15960 | 5.42 | 17707 | 5.64 |
| 5 | Capital Receipts (6+7+8) | 3821 | 4.632 | 2365 | 2.35 | 1638 | 1.4409 | 5939 | 4.174 | 6148 | 3.77 | 6044 | 2.96 | 6726 | 2.72 | 9336 | 3.03 | 13038 | 4.43 | 11833 | 3.77 |
| 6 | Recoveries and etc. | 51 | 0.062 | 7 | 0.01 | 26 | 0.023 | 11 | 0.008 | 13 | 0.01 | 12 | 0.01 | 98 | 0.04 | 15 | 0.00 | 2265 | 0.77 | 13 | 0.00 |
| (a) | Public Debt (7+8) | 3770 | 4.571 | 2358 | 2.34 | 1612 | 1.4179 | 5928 | 4.166 | 6134 | 3.77 | 6032 | 2.95 | 6628 | 2.68 | 9321 | 3.02 | 10773 | 3.66 | 11819 | 3.76 |
| 7 | Internal Debt | 3769 | 4.568 | 2355 | 2.34 | 1144 | 1.006 | 5778 | 4.061 | 5370 | 3.30 | 5251 | 2.57 | 5801 | 2.35 | 7778 | 2.52 | 9230 | 3.14 | 10393 | 3.31 |
| 8 | Loans and Advances | 2 | 0.002 | 3 | 0.00 | 468 | 0.4119 | 150 | 0.105 | 764 | 0.47 | 782 | 0.38 | 827 | 0.33 | 1543 | 0.50 | 1543 | 0.52 | 1426 | 0.45 |
| 9 | Total Receipts | 21658 | 26.26 | 25448 | 25.26 | 29848 | 26.256 | 38920 | 27.35 | 41674 | 25.58 | 50577 | 24.74 | 58046 | 23.50 | 77384 | 25.07 | 79720 | 27.08 | 91899 | 29.25 |
| 10 | Non-Plan Expenditure | 17670 | 21.42 | 17699 | 17.57 | 20626 | 18.143 | 23368 | 16.42 | 26602 | 16.33 | 29794 | 14.57 | 37174 | 15.05 | 45323 | 14.68 | 49446 | 16.80 | 53082 | 16.90 |
| 11 | On Revenue Account of which (NPRE) | 15020 | 18.21 | 16520 | 16.40 | 18759 | 16.501 | 21231 | 14.92 | 24145 | 14.82 | 27316 | 13.36 | 34013 | 13.77 | 42079 | 13.63 | 43943 | 14.93 | 49602 | 15.79 |
| a | Interest Payment | 3649 | 4.423 | 3416 | 3.39 | 3707 | 3.2609 | 3753 | 2.638 | 3685 | 2.26 | 4319 | 2.11 | 4304 | 1.74 | 5186 | 1.68 | 5190 | 1.76 | 5888 | 1.87 |
| b | Pension | | | 2497 | 2.48 | 3438 | 3.0246 | 3479 | 2.445 | 4319 | 2.65 | 6144 | 3.00 | 7808 | 3.16 | 10043 | 3.25 | 10043 | 3.41 | 11274 | 3.59 |
| c | Salary | | | 5539 | 5.50 | 7384 | 6.4952 | 6964 | 4.895 | 9001 | 5.52 | 9953 | 4.87 | 11504 | 4.66 | 14101 | 4.57 | 14138 | 4.80 | 16837 | 5.36 |
| 12 | On Capital Accounts (a+b+c) | 5650 | 6.849 | 1180 | 1.17 | 1867 | 1.642 | 2135 | 1.501 | 2456 | 1.51 | 2478 | 1.21 | 3161 | 1.28 | 3244 | 1.05 | 5202 | 1.77 | 3480 | 1.11 |
| a | Internal Debt of the State | 493 | 0.598 | 708 | 0.70 | 1203 | 1.0585 | 1254 | 0.881 | 1169 | 0.72 | 1725 | 0.84 | 2457 | 0.99 | 2589 | 0.84 | 2596 | 0.88 | 2660 | 0.85 |
| b | Loans and Advances from Central Govt | 488 | 0.591 | 317 | 0.32 | 429 | 0.3769 | 429 | 0.301 | 814 | 0.50 | 466 | 0.23 | 465 | 0.19 | 466 | 0.15 | 466 | 0.16 | 579 | 0.18 |
| с | Capital Exp. and etc. | 23 | 0.028 | 155 | 0.15 | 235 | 0.2065 | 453 | 0.319 | 473 | 0.29 | 288 | 0.14 | 273 | 0.11 | 189 | 0.06 | 190 | 0.06 | 241 | 0.08 |
| 13 | Plan Expenditure | 4899 | 5.938 | 9392 | 9.32 | 10946 | 9.6285 | 13814 | 9.709 | 16194 | 9.94 | 20911 | 10.23 | 23008 | 9.32 | 33364 | 10.81 | 39729 | 13.50 | 39006 | 12.42 |
| a | State Plan | 4380 | 5.309 | 8454 | 8.39 | 9700 | 8.5329 | 12336 | 8.67 | 13998 | 8.59 | 18427 | 9.01 | 20322 | 8.23 | 28000 | 9.07 | 34369 | 11.68 | 34000 | 10.82 |
| b | CSS/CSP | 519 | 0.629 | 938 | 0.93 | 1245 | 1.0956 | 1479 | 1.039 | 2196 | 1.35 | 2484 | 1.21 | 2686 | 1.09 | 5364 | 1.74 | 5360 | 1.82 | 5006 | 1.59 |
| 14 | On Revenue Account | 2736 | 3.317 | 4065 | 4.04 | 4804 | 4.2259 | 7280 | 5.117 | 8439 | 5.18 | 10900 | 5.33 | 12487 | 5.06 | 18880 | 6.12 | 23510 | 7.99 | 23655 | 7.53 |
| 15 | On Capital Account | 2163 | 2.622 | 5327 | 5.29 | 6142 | 5.4026 | 6533 | 4.592 | 7755 | 4.76 | 10011 | 4.90 | | 4.26 | 14484 | 4.69 | 16219 | 5.51 | 15351 | 4.89 |
| 16 | Total Expenditure (10+13) Revenue | 22568 | 27.36 | 27136 | 26.94 | 31573 | 27.774 | 37181 | 26.13 | 42796 | 26.27 | 50705 | 24.80 | 60181 | 24.37 | 78687 | 25.49 | 89175 | 30.29 | 92088 | 29.31 |
| 17 | Expenditure (11+14) | 17756 | 21.53 | 20585 | 20.43 | 23565 | 20.729 | 28512 | 20.04 | 32584 | 20.00 | 38216 | 18.69 | 46499 | 18.83 | 60959 | 19.75 | 67453 | 22.91 | 73258 | 23.32 |
| 18 | Capital Expenditure (13+15) | 4812 | 5.834 | 6551 | 6.50 | 8008 | 7.0446 | 8670 | 6.093 | 10212 | 6.27 | 12489 | 6.11 | 13682 | 5.54 | 17728 | 5.74 | 21722 | 7.38 | 18830 | 5.99 |
| 19 | Revenue Deficit (17-1) | -81 | -0.1 | -2498 | | -4645 | -4.086 | -4469 | -3.14 | -2943 | -1.81 | -6316 | -3.09 | -4821 | -1.95 | -7089 | -2.30 | 771 | 0.26 | -6809 | -2.17 |
| 20 | Fiscal Deficit | 3700 | 4.486 | 3021 | 3.00 | 1705 | 1.5002 | 2507 | 1.762 | 5273 | 3.24 | 3970 | 1.94 | 5915 | 2.39 | 7569 | 2.45 | 19416 | 6.60 | 8769 | 2.79 |
| 21 | Primary Deficit (20- 11) | 51 | 0.062 | -395 | -0.39 | -2002 | -1.761 | -1246 | -0.88 | 1588 | 0.97 | -349 | -0.17 | 1611 | 0.65 | 2383 | 0.77 | 14226 | 4.83 | 2881 | 0.92 |
| 22 | GSDP @ Current Prices | 82490 | 100 | 100737 | 100 | 113680 | 100.00 | 142279 | 100 | 162923 | 100 | 204463 | 100 | 246995 | 100 | 308640 | 100 | 294378 | 100 | 314155 | 100 |
| 23 | GFD/GSDP | 4.49% | | 3.21% | | 1.62% | | 1.90% | | 3.13% | | 1.86% | | 2.31% | | 2.87 | | 6.51% | | 2.79% | |
| 24 | Interest /Total Revenue :- (i) GSDP for (a) 06-07 | 22.11% | | 14.80% | | 13.14% o) 13-14 as | | 11.38% | | 10.37% | | 9.70% | | 8.39% | | 7.62 | | 7.78% | | 7.35% | |

Note:- (i) GSDP for (a) 06-07 to 12-13 from CSO as on 01.08.2013 (b) 13-14 as per State budget.

Receipts (Rs.in Cr.)

| | State | Popln | | | | | | | | Sta | ate's Own l | Resource | | | | | | | | C | entral C | ontributio | on | | Grand 7 | Total |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| | 1 | 2. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Sl. | 1 | Total | GSDP | PCI | Tax | N-Tax | Debt. | T&N.Tax | | - | &N.Tax a | | 13 | Debt. As | | 10 | Total as | 10 | T. Share | Grants | Loan | Total | | tal as | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | %GSDP | | % Bud | %GSDP | Rof PCI | % Bud | %GSDP | Rof PCI | | | | | | % of Bud | Total | PC |
| A | High Incom | ne States | | | 1 | | | | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.15 | 35932 | 112372 | 2530 | 2260 | 645 | 4790 | 5435 | 70.70 | 13.33 | 0.04 | 9.52 | 1.80 | 0.01 | 80.22 | 15.13 | 0.03 | 700 | 570 | 70 | 1340 | 9241 | 19.78 | 6775 | 46724 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 6.03 | 611767 | 57130 | 41500 | | 18255 | 47220 | 65475 | 58.44 | 7.72 | 0.83 | 22.59 | 2.98 | 0.32 | | 10.70 | 0.05 | 8020 | 7050 | 250 | 15320 | 2541 | 18.96 | 80795 | |
| 3 | Haryana | 2.53 | 305405 | 63045 | 21020 | | 13829 | 25540 | 39369 | 53.48 | 8.36 | 0.41 | 28.96 | 4.53 | 0.22 | | 12.89 | 0.08 | 2770 | 5180 | 440 | 8390 | 3316 | 17.57 | 47759 | 18877 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 11.23 | 1199548 | 67991 | 86430 | 9900 | 23965 | 96330 | 120295 | 63.25 | 8.03 | 1.42 | 15.74 | 2.00 | 0.35 | 78.99 | 10.03 | 0.03 | 13320 | 15660 | 3020 | 32000 | 2850 | 21.01 | 152295 | 13561 |
| 5 | Punjab | 2.77 | 258006 | 46688 | 20310 | 3750 | 15521 | 24060 | 39581 | 51.33 | 9.33 | 0.52 | 33.11 | 6.02 | 0.33 | 84.45 | 15.34 | 0.12 | 3520 | 3430 | 340 | 7290 | 2632 | 15.55 | 46871 | 16921 |
| В | Middle Inco | ome State | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 8.46 | 655181 | 42710 | 53400 | 12230 | 21911 | 65630 | 87541 | 54.08 | 10.02 | 1.54 | 18.05 | 3.34 | 0.51 | 72.13 | 13.36 | 0.06 | 17800 | 13760 | 2260 | 33820 | 3998 | 27.87 | 121361 | 14345 |
| 7 | KNK | 6.11 | 460607 | 41545 | 45780 | 3190 | 8263 | 48970 | 57233 | 61.94 | 10.63 | 1.18 | 10.45 | 1.79 | 0.20 | 72.39 | 12.43 | 0.03 | 11080 | 8360 | 2390 | 21830 | 3573 | 27.61 | 79063 | 12940 |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.33 | 315206 | 53427 | 26450 | 2750 | 11951 | 29200 | 41151 | 55.70 | 9.26 | 0.55 | 22.80 | 3.79 | 0.22 | 78.50 | 13.06 | 0.07 | 6180 | 4210 | 880 | 11270 | 3384 | 21.50 | 52421 | 15742 |
| 9 | TN | 7.21 | 665312 | 56461 | 47780 | 5540 | 15578 | 53320 | 68898 | 58.87 | 8.01 | 0.94 | 17.20 | 2.34 | 0.28 | 76.06 | 10.36 | 0.04 | 12710 | 7360 | 1610 | 21680 | 3007 | 23.94 | 90578 | 12563 |
| 10 | WB | 9.13 | 532329 | 34229 | 21130 | 2870 | 46246 | 24000 | 70246 | 23.46 | 4.51 | 0.70 | 45.21 | 8.69 | 1.35 | 68.68 | 13.20 | 0.37 | 18590 | 12750 | 700 | 32040 | 3509 | 31.32 | 102286 | 11203 |
| C | Low Incom | e States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 10.38 | 246995 | 15268 | 12610 | 1040 | 6713 | 13650 | 20363 | 21.20 | 5.53 | 0.89 | 10.43 | 2.72 | 0.44 | 31.62 | 8.24 | 0.13 | 28810 | 13680 | 1540 | 44030 | 4242 | 68.38 | 64393 | 6204 |
| 16 | Chhatisgh. | 1.01 | 139515 | 29635 | 10490 | 4540 | 3526 | 15030 | 18556 | 47.75 | 10.77 | 0.51 | 11.20 | 2.53 | 0.12 | 58.95 | 13.30 | 0.05 | 6520 | 6160 | 240 | 12920 | 12792 | 41.05 | 31476 | 31164 |
| 17 | Jharkh. | 3.29 | 142165 | 22902 | 7130 | 3610 | 4632 | 10740 | 15372 | 35.30 | 7.55 | 0.47 | 15.23 | 3.26 | 0.20 | 50.53 | 10.81 | 0.09 | 7390 | 7660 | 0 | 15050 | 4574 | 49.47 | 30422 | 9247 |
| 12 | MP | 7.26 | 309687 | 24260 | 25890 | 6990 | 8446 | 32880 | 41326 | 43.90 | 10.62 | 1.36 | 11.28 | 2.73 | 0.35 | | 13.34 | 0.06 | 18790 | 11870 | 2920 | 33580 | 4625 | 44.83 | 74906 | 10318 |
| 13 | Odisha | 4.19 | 215899 | 26900 | 13400 | 9900 | 1628 | 23300 | 24928 | 49.19 | 10.79 | 0.87 | 3.44 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 52.63 | 11.55 | 0.02 | 12010 | 9810 | 620 | 22440 | 5356 | 47.37 | 47368 | 11305 |
| 14 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 416755 | 27765 | 24230 | | 5548 | 32890 | 38438 | 52.26 | 7.89 | 1.18 | 8.82 | 1.33 | 0.20 | 61.07 | 9.22 | 0.03 | 14980 | 8260 | 1260 | 24500 | 3571 | 38.93 | 62938 | 9175 |
| 15 | UP | 19.96 | 679007 | 18103 | 50870 | 13560 | 33628 | 64430 | 98058 | 37.40 | 9.49 | 3.56 | 19.52 | 4.95 | 1.86 | 56.93 | 14.44 | 0.13 | 51920 | 21280 | 1000 | 74200 | 3717 | 43.07 | 172258 | 8630 |
| D | Special Cat | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | ı | I | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arun. Pr. | 0.13 | 10859 | 38130 | 250 | | 490 | 620 | 1110 | 8.68 | 5.71 | 0.02 | 6.86 | 4.51 | 0.01 | | 10.22 | 0.52 | 870 | | 0 | | 46385 | 84.45 | | 54923 |
| 19 | Assam | 3.11 | 126544 | 22956 | 7300 | | 3996 | 10010 | 14006 | 27.06 | 7.91 | 0.44 | 10.80 | 3.16 | 0.17 | | 11.07 | 0.12 | 9570 | 13270 | 140 | 22980 | | 62.13 | 36986 | |
| 20 | HP | 0.85 | 63812 | 49817 | 4280 | | 2083 | 6110 | 8193 | 36.91 | 9.58 | 0.12 | 12.58 | 3.26 | 0.04 | | 12.84 | 0.09 | 2060 | 6250 | 50 | 8360 | | 50.50 | | 1 |
| 21 | J&K | 1.25 | 65344 | 28932 | 4790 | | 4275 | 6640 | 10915 | 22.02 | 10.16 | 0.23 | 14.18 | 6.54 | 0.15 | | 16.70 | 0.30 | 3690 | 15220 | 330 | 19240 | | 63.80 | | 24124 |
| 22 | Manipur | 0.27 | 10410 | 24327 | 300 590 | | 422 611 | 590 980 | 1012 1591 | 9.32 | 5.67 6.06 | 0.02 | 6.66 | 4.05 3.78 | 0.02 | | 9.72 9.84 | 0.44 | 1140 1080 | 4170 3550 | 10 50 | 5320 4680 | | 84.02 74.63 | | 23452 21624 |
| 23 | Meghal. | 0.29 | 16173 | 38944 | 180 | | | 420 | 853 | 9.18 | 6.01 | 0.03 | 9.74 | 6.19 | | | | 0.24 | | 3000 | | | | | | 1 |
| 24 | Mizoram Nagaland | 0.10 | 6991 12272 | 39814 41522 | 270 | | 433 1204 | 440 | 1644 | 6.23 | 3.59 | 0.01 | 9.47 17.04 | 9.81 | 0.01 | 18.65 23.27 | 12.20 13.40 | 1.58 | 710 830 | 4580 | 10 10 | 3720 5420 | 37200 28526 | 81.35 76.73 | 7064 | 45730 37179 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 0.06 | 8616 | 51653 | 250 | | 150 | 1450 | 1600 | 31.94 | 16.83 | 0.03 | 3.30 | 1.74 | 0.00 | 35.24 | 18.57 | 0.05 | 610 | 2320 | 10 | 2940 | 49000 | 64.76 | | 75667 |
| 27 | Tripura | 0.36 | 19910 | 40411 | 780 | | 630 | 940 | 1570 | 13.37 | 4.72 | 0.02 | 8.96 | 3.16 | 0.02 | 22.33 | 7.89 | 0.24 | 1230 | 4230 | 0 | 5460 | 15167 | 77.67 | 7030 | |
| 28 | UK | 1.01 | 94159 | 47831 | 5580 | | 3146 | 6620 | 9766 | 37.33 | 7.03 | 0.14 | 17.74 | 3.34 | 0.07 | 55.06 | 10.37 | 0.09 | 2840 | 5080 | 50 | 7970 | 7891 | 44.94 | 17736 | 17560 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: 1. Col.2-Census of India(2011), 2.GSDP @ current prices figures taken from CSO as on 01.08.13 3. Col. 5 to 7 and 19 to 21 - State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2012-13, R.B.I.

Note: 1. "-" = Not available , N-Tax =Non Tax, Bud = Budget, T.share = Tax Share, R of PCI = Ratio of Per capita Income , PC = Per capita, GSDP = Gross State Domestic Product, Popl = Population, R.E. = Revised Estimate

Resource mobilisation by Bihar

Annex6.2 Rs in cr.

| Item | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Item | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 (BE) | 2013-14 (BE) |
| Commercial | 2379 | 2940 | 3551 | 4374 | 5535 | 6651 | 8412 | 11000 | 13643 |
| State Excise | 319 | 382 | 525 | 679 | 1082 | 1523 | 1981 | 2715 | 3680 |
| Registration | 505 | 455 | 654 | 716 | 998 | 1099 | 1480 | 1906 | 2628 |
| Transport | 302 | 181 | 273 | 298 | 345 | 455 | 569 | 644 | 800 |
| Land Revenue | 55 | 75 | 82 | 102 | 124 | 139 | 167 | 185 | 205 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Total | 3561 | 4033 | 5086 | 6173 | 8090 | 9870 | 12612 | 16455 | 20963 |
| GSDP | 82490 | 100737 | 113680 | 142279 | 164547 | 198135 | 246487 | 263876 | 314155 |

Note: GSDP figures (05-06 to 11-12) are taken from CSO and of 12-13, 13-14 are from Bihar Budget document @ current price.

(Rs. in Cr.)

| | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | (Rs. in Cr.) |
|------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Sl. | | | 10th (95- | -00) | | | 11th (0 | 0-05) | | | 12th CFC | (05-10) | | | 13tl | h CFC (10- | 15) | | PCTE | PCI |
| | State | Total (%) | Tax % | Grants % | PC p.a. | Total (%) | Tax % | Grants % | PC p.a. | Total (%) | Tax % | Grants % | PC p.a. | Total (%) | Tax % | Grants % | PC p.a. | loss | 11-12 | 11-12 |
| A | High Incon | ne States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.48 | | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 1219 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 435 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 6033 | -359 | 5400 | 112372 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 3.92 | 3.88 | 4.24 | | 2.76 | 2.82 | 2.36 | 474 | 3.39 | 3.57 | 2.60 | 923 | 3.15 | 3.05 | 3.74 | 1784 | 1475 | 13136 | 57130 |
| 3 | Haryana | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.17 | | 0.97 | 0.94 | 1.12 | 398 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.01 | 693 | 1.14 | 1.05 | 1.65 | 1539 | 4159 | 16502 | 63045 |
| 4 | Maharas. | 6.05 | 6.23 | 4.18 | | 4.46 | 4.63 | 3.34 | 400 | 4.79 | 5.00 | 3.88 | 692 | 5.37 | 5.21 | 6.30 | 1633 | 2505 | 13458 | 67991 |
| 5 | Punjab | 1.58 | 1.53 | 2.11 | | 1.25 | 1.15 | 1.90 | 446 | 1.70 | 1.30 | 3.44 | 990 | 1.51 | 1.39 | 2.14 | 1855 | -2505 | 15491 | 46688 |
| В | Middle Inc | ome States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 7.98 | 7.91 | 8.65 | | 7.13 | 7.70 | 3.47 | 814 | 6.66 | 7.36 | 3.66 | 1252 | 6.69 | 6.95 | 5.23 | 2699 | -12857 | 14839 | 42710 |
| 7 | Karnataka | 4.64 | 4.86 | 2.39 | | 4.53 | 4.93 | 1.94 | 745 | 4.16 | 4.46 | 2.84 | 1103 | 4.36 | 4.33 | 4.49 | 2435 | -4355 | 13741 | 41545 |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.41 | 3.50 | 2.49 | | 2.83 | 3.06 | 1.39 | 774 | 2.59 | 2.67 | 2.28 | 1204 | 2.36 | 2.34 | 2.46 | 2422 | -16805 | 15811 | 53427 |
| 9 | TN | 5.89 | 6.12 | 3.64 | | 4.97 | 5.38 | 2.28 | 692 | 4.85 | 5.31 | 2.90 | 1091 | 4.89 | 4.98 | 4.40 | 2314 | -25735 | 14817 | 56461 |
| 10 | WB | 6.61 | 6.84 | 4.31 | | 8.10 | 8.12 | 7.99 | 879 | 6.73 | 7.06 | 5.31 | 1187 | 6.91 | 7.28 | 4.89 | 2585 | -7245 | 9600 | 34229 |
| C | Low Incom | e States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 10.88 | 11.29 | 6.67 | | 13.04 | 14.60 | 3.06 | 1367 | 10.01 | 11.04 | 5.59 | 1620 | 10.13 | 10.93 | 5.65 | 3332 | 11242 | 6294 | 15268 |
| 12 | Chhattis. | | | | | | | | ••• | 2.42 | 2.66 | 1.39 | 2363 | 2.46 | 2.47 | 2.39 | 8317 | -12650 | 31267 | 29635 |
| 13 | Jharkhand | | | | | | | | | 3.13 | 3.36 | 2.13 | 1581 | 2.81 | 2.81 | 2.80 | 2911 | 1326 | 10067 | 22902 |
| 14 | MP | 7.10 | 7.40 | 4.03 | | 8.05 | 8.84 | 2.97 | 1160 | 6.13 | 6.72 | 3.60 | 1394 | 6.83 | 7.13 | 5.15 | 3212 | 7892 | 9456 | 24260 |
| 15 | Orissa | 4.28 | 4.26 | 4.55 | | 4.77 | 5.06 | 2.95 | 1128 | 4.89 | 5.17 | 3.70 | 1878 | 4.63 | 4.79 | 3.74 | 3770 | -8327 | 10709 | 26900 |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 5.03 | 4.97 | 5.64 | | 5.42 | 5.47 | 5.11 | 835 | 5.17 | 5.61 | 3.26 | 1249 | 5.73 | 5.86 | 5.01 | 2853 | 15150 | 9329 | 27765 |
| 17 | UP | 15.95 | 16.25 | 12.97 | | 18.05 | 19.80 | 6.84 | 945 | 17.66 | 19.28 | 10.70 | 1460 | 18.29 | 19.71 | 10.34 | 3128 | 17793 | 7931 | 18103 |
| D | Special Cat | egory State | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arun Pr | 0.78 | 0.66 | 2.01 | | 0.53 | 0.24 | 2.38 | 4217 | 0.47 | 0.29 | 1.23 | 5881 | 0.53 | 0.33 | 1.68 | 14006 | 371 | 49077 | 38130 |
| 19 | Assam | 3.67 | 3.42 | 6.23 | | 3.05 | 3.29 | 1.57 | 996 | 3.22 | 3.24 | 3.14 | 1685 | 3.39 | 3.63 | 2.02 | 3719 | -1506 | 11936 | 22956 |
| 20 | HP | 2.10 | 1.81 | 5.01 | | 1.72 | 0.68 | 8.35 | 2455 | 1.91 | 0.52 | 7.89 | 834 | 1.27 | 0.78 | 4.01 | 5104 | 338 | 19647 | 49817 |
| 21 | J & K | 3.23 | 2.86 | 6.98 | | 3.78 | 1.29 | 19.75 | 3239 | 2.76 | 1.21 | 9.42 | 3688 | 2.37 | 1.39 | 7.83 | 6470 | 2887 | 24608 | 28932 |
| 22 | Manipur | 0.94 | 0.82 | 2.20 | | 0.74 | 0.37 | 3.14 | 2804 | 0.91 | 0.36 | 3.26 | 5503 | 0.79 | 0.45 | 2.72 | 10050 | 466 | 25407 | 24327 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 0.83 | 0.74 | 1.75 | | 0.68 | 0.34 | 2.86 | 2554 | 0.58 | 0.37 | 1.47 | 3348 | 0.58 | 0.41 | 1.52 | 6788 | 828 | 21448 | 38944 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 0.80 | 0.68 | 1.99 | | 0.58 | 0.20 | 3.06 | 5704 | 0.62 | 0.24 | 2.24 | 9870 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 1.90 | 17611 | 406 | 42200 | 39814 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 1.23 | 1.06 | 2.93 | | 1.02 | 0.22 | 6.18 | 4472 | 0.99 | 0.26 | 4.09 | 7664 | 0.81 | 0.31 | 3.55 | 14468 | 1359 | 33474 | 41522 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.67 | | 0.38 | 0.18 | 1.61 | 604 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.31 | 1217 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.41 | 15085 | 3928 | 73333 | 51653 |
| 27 | Tripura | 1.27 | 1.13 | 2.70 | | 1.00 | 0.49 | 4.32 | 2727 | 1.11 | 0.43 | 4.06 | 4952 | 0.77 | 0.51 | 2.21 | 7293 | 338 | 19056 | 40411 |
| 28 | Uttara. | | | ••• | | | | | | 1.61 | 0.94 | 4.51 | 2624 | 1.19 | 1.12 | 1.57 | 4021 | 182 | 18376 | 47831 |
| 29 | All States | 100 | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 846 | 100 | 100.00 | 100 | 1350 | 100 | 100 | 100.00 | 2821 | 28 | 11696 | 38005 |
| Cour | ce : Finance C | ` | | | _ | | | | _ | | | _ | | | | · | | | | _ |

Source: Finance Commission Reports.

Col:19,20 - State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2011-12, R.B.I.

Note-i) Total CFC award amount in 11th, 12th & 13th CFC are 4,34,905 Cr.; 7,55,752 Cr; and 17,06,676 Cr. respectively.

ii) PC p.a. figures relate to population figures of 2011 for 13th CFC, 2006 for 12th CFC and 2001 for 11th CFC.

iii)Col 18 shows notional loss (gain) in total award: as 1971 instead of 2006 population was considered. = (% share of 2006 pop. - % share of 1971 pop.) × All India Actual ÷ 100

iii)Col 14 excludes Rs 60,000 Cr to be awarded seperately for GST (Rs 50,000 Cr.), IMR (Rs 5,000 Cr.) & Renewable energy (Rs 5,000 Cr.)

Horizontal Distribution Formula under the 13th FC : Alternatives and Outcome

| nr | | |
|----|--|--|
| | | |

| | | with | & without l | FDI | Wi | ith FCD & I | ID | 197 | '1 vs 2011 j | oop. | 13th F | C share | nare | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------|
| SL | States | With FDI | Without FDI ** | Differ. | With FCD | With ID | Differ. | 1971 Popln | 2011 Popln | Differ. | With FI &1971 | , - | Without | FCD & FD | I and with | ID, TE | | on as Reco for 14th FO | | Differ. | Allocatio CI | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1971 | 2011 | 1971 | 2011 | | effort | Share | | based on | Diff. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Fresh | 13th FC | | | | | T1 | T2 | S3(TE2) | | MPCE | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| A | HIS | | | (3-2) | | | (6-5) | | | (9-8) | | | S1 | S2 | (S1-11) | (S2-11) | | | S3 | (S3-11) | | (21-11) |
| 1 | Goa | 0.266 | 0.245 | -0.021 | 0.780 | 0.580 | -0.200 | 0.780 | 0.775 | -0.005 | 0.780 | 0.266 | 0.447 | 0.442 | -0.333 | -0.338 | 0.044 | 0.011 | 0.338 | -0.442 | 0.30 | -0.480 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 3.041 | 2.276 | -0.765 | 2.773 | 2.883 | 0.110 | 2.773 | 2.827 | 0.054 | 2.773 | 3.041 | 2.694 | 2.747 | -0.079 | -0.026 | 0.039 | 0.025 | 1.632 | -1.141 | 3.69 | 0.917 |
| 3 | Haryana | 1.048 | 0.765 | -0.283 | 1.242 | 1.241 | -0.001 | 1.242 | 1.318 | 0.076 | 1.242 | 1.048 | 1.179 | 1.255 | -0.064 | 0.012 | 0.040 | 0.022 | 0.847 | -0.396 | 1.33 | 0.088 |
| 4 | Maharashtra | 5.199 | 3.637 | -1.562 | 3.756 | 3.946 | 0.190 | 3.756 | 3.824 | 0.068 | 3.756 | 5.199 | 4.266 | 4.334 | 0.510 | 0.579 | 0.043 | 0.026 | 2.141 | -1.615 | 3.94 | 0.184 |
| 5 | Punjab | 1.389 | 0.99 | -0.399 | 1.546 | 1.603 | 0.057 | 1.546 | 1.512 | -0.034 | 1.546 | 1.389 | 1.602 | 1.568 | 0.056 | 0.022 | 0.049 | 0.034 | 1.083 | -0.464 | 1.07 | -0.476 |
| В | MIS | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | т |
| 6 | AP | 6.937 | 6.627 | -0.31 | 6.190 | 6.336 | 0.146 | 6.190 | 5.987 | -0.203 | 6.190 | 6.937 | 6.492 | 6.289 | 0.302 | 0.099 | 0.053 | 0.044 | 5.761 | -0.429 | 6.85 | 0.660 |
| 7 | Karnatka | 4.328 | 3.865 | -0.463 | 3.979 | 4.084 | 0.105 | 3.979 | 3.930 | -0.049 | 3.979 | 4.328 | 4.310 | 4.261 | 0.331 | 0.282 | 0.059 | 0.050 | 3.606 | -0.373 | 3.73 | -0.249 |
| 8 | Kerala | 2.341 | 1.897 | -0.444 | 2.260 | 2.345 | 0.085 | 2.260 | 1.985 | -0.274 | 2.260 | 2.341 | 2.421 | 2.147 | 0.161 | -0.113 | 0.052 | 0.036 | 1.794 | -0.466 | 0.38 | -1.880 |
| 9 | Tamilnadu | 4.969 | 4.13 | -0.839 | 4.254 | 4.412 | 0.158 | 4.254 | 3.891 | -0.363 | 4.254 | 4.969 | 4.469 | 4.106 | 0.215 | -0.148 | 0.055 | 0.039 | 3.456 | -0.797 | 2.51 | -1.744 |
| | West Bengal | 7.264 | 7.272 | 0.008 | 6.530 | 6.668 | 0.138 | 6.530 | 6.432 | -0.098 | 6.530 | 7.294 | 6.673 | 6.576 | 0.143 | 0.046 | 0.032 | 0.036 | 6.832 | 0.302 | 5.50 | -1.030 |
| _ | LIS | 1 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 1 | | ı | 1 | 1 | | | Т |
| | Bihar | 10.917 | 12.659 | 1.742 | 10.39 | 10.456 | 0.068 | 10.39 | 10.66 | 0.269 | 10.387 | 10.917 | 11.342 | 11.611 | 0.954 | 1.223 | 0.031 | 0.085 | 13.356 | 2.968 | 12.04 | 1.653 |
| | Chhattisgarh | 2.47 | 2.512 | 0.042 | 2.712 | 2.745 | 0.033 | 2.712 | 2.391 | -0.321 | 2.712 | 2.470 | 2.457 | 2.136 | -0.255 | -0.576 | 0.043 | 0.020 | 2.643 | -0.069 | 3.70 | 0.988 |
| | Jharkhand | 2.802 | 3.033 | 0.231 | 2.922 | 2.961 | 0.038 | 2.922 | 2.967 | 0.045 | 2.922 | 2.802 | 3.369 | 3.414 | 0.446 | 0.491 | 0.034 | 0.051 | 3.870 | 0.948 | 3.88 | 0.958 |
| 14 | | 7.12 | 7.596 | 0.476 | 6.785 | 6.856 | 0.071 | 6.785 | 6.947 | 0.162 | 6.785 | 7.120 | 7.406 | 7.569 | 0.621 | 0.784 | 0.046 | 0.070 | 7.615 | 0.830 | 9.56 | 2.775 |
| | Orissa | 4.779 | 4.876 | 0.097 | 4.670 | 4.728 | 0.057 | 4.670 | 4.552 | -0.119 | 4.670 | 4.779 | 4.759 | 4.640 | 0.089 | -0.030 | 0.035 | 0.044 | 5.033 | 0.363 | 6.53 | 1.860 |
| | Rajasthan | 5.853 | 6.045 | 0.192 | 5.636 | 5.705 | 0.069 | 5.636 | 5.909 | 0.273 | 5.636 | 5.853 | 5.617 | 5.890 | -0.019 | 0.254 | 0.032 | 0.034 | 5.464 | -0.172 | 8.42 | 2.784 |
| | UP | 19.677 | 21.229 | 1.552 | 17.511 | 17.692 | 0.181 | 17.511 | 17.897 | 0.386 | 17.511 | 19.677 | 18.338 | 18.725 | 0.828 | 1.214 | 0.046 | 0.087 | 20.606 | 3.095 | 16.41 | -1.101 |
| D | SCS | 1 | | ı | | | T 1 | | | | | | | 1 | ı | | | 1 | 1 | | | _ |
| 18 | | 0.328 | 0.327 | -0.001 | 1.364 | 1.344 | -0.020 | 1.364 | 1.370 | 0.006 | 1.364 | 0.328 | 0.458 | 0.464 | -0.906 | -0.900 | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.717 | -0.647 | 0.97 | -0.394 |
| | Assam | 3.628 | 4.045 | 0.417 | 3.779 | 3.305 | -0.474 | 3.779 | 3.767 | -0.012 | 3.779 | 3.628 | 3.529 | 3.518 | -0.249 | -0.261 | 0.032 | 0.051 | 3.993 | 0.214 | 3.05 | -0.729 |
| | HP | 0.781 | 0.76 | -0.021 | 1.489 | 1.257 | -0.232 | 1.489 | 1.511 | 0.022 | 1.489 | 0.781 | 0.977 | 0.998 | -0.513 | -0.491 | 0.039 | 0.034 | 0.767 | -0.722 | 0.67 | -0.819 |
| | J&K | 1.551 | 1.691 | 0.14 | 1.947 | 1.763 | -0.184 | 1.947 | 2.000 | 0.053 | 1.947 | 1.551 | 2.090 | 2.143 | 0.143 | 0.197 | 0.039 | 0.049 | 1.813 | -0.134 | 1.83 | -0.117 |
| 22 | | 0.451 | 0.472 | 0.021 | 1.168 | 1.130 | -0.038 | 1.168 | 1.176 | 0.008 | 1.168 | 0.451 | 0.924 | 0.932 | -0.244 | -0.236 | 0.019 | 0.032 | 1.159 | -0.008 | 0.50 | -0.668 |
| | Meghalaya | 0.408 | 0.435 | 0.027 | 0.940 | 0.896 | -0.043 | 0.940 | 0.955 | 0.015 | 0.940 | 0.408 | 0.790 | 0.805 | -0.150 | -0.135 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 1.027 | 0.088 | 0.65 | -0.290 |
| 24 | | 0.269 | 0.272 | 0.003 | 1.075 | 1.059 | -0.016 | 1.075 | 1.081 | 0.006 | 1.075 | 0.269 | 0.481 | 0.487 | -0.594 | -0.588 | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.743 | -0.332 | 0.40 | -0.675 |
| 25 | | 0.314 | 0.325 | 0.011 | 0.966 | 0.945 | -0.021 | 0.966 | 0.982 | 0.016 | 0.966 | 0.314 | 0.495 | 0.511 | -0.471 | -0.455 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.767 | -0.199 | 0.45 | -0.516 |
| 26 | Sikkim | 0.239 | 0.244 | 0.005 | 0.770 | 0.760 | -0.011 | 0.770 | 0.774 | 0.003 | 0.770 | 0.239 | 0.375 | 0.378 | -0.396 | -0.393 | 0.019 | 0.009 | 0.650 | -0.121 | 0.35 | -0.420 |
| 27 | Tripura | 0.511 | 0.553 | 0.042 | 0.989 | 0.919 | -0.070 | 0.989 | 0.994 | 0.005 | 0.989 | 0.511 | 0.892 | 0.897 | -0.097 | -0.092 | 0.024 | 0.028 | 1.122 | 0.134 | 0.52 | -0.469 |
| 28 | Uttarakhand | 1.12 | 1.222 | 0.102 | 1.581 | 1.382 | -0.200 | 1.581 | 1.590 | 0.008 | 1.581 | 1.120 | 1.150 | 1.158 | -0.432 | -0.423 | 0.031 | 0.022 | 1.165 | -0.417 | 0.79 | -0.791 |
| <u> </u> | All States | 100 | 100 | 0.000 | 100 | 100 | 0.000 | 100 | 100 | 0.000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0.000 | -0.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 100 | 0.000 | 100 | 0.000 |
| _ | Special cat. | 9.6 | 10.346 | 0.746 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General cat. | 90.4 | 89.654 | -0.746 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Pop. (1971) | Area | FCD | FDI | ID | Infra | Tax |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 13th FC (12) | 25 | 10 | 47.5 | 17.5 | | | |
| Col. 5,8,9,11 | 25 * | 10 | 47.5 | 17.5 | | | |
| Col. 6 | 25 | 10 | | 17.5 | 47.5 | | |

| Senario | Tax Effort | Popln | ID | Area | Infra |
|---------|------------|-----------|------|------|-------|
| S1 | T2 (17.5) | 1971 (25) | 47.5 | 10 | |
| S2 | T2 (17.5) | 2011 (25) | 47.5 | 10 | |
| S3 | T2 (15) | 1971 (5) | 70 | | 10 |

Note: i)In Approach T1, Tax Effort = SOTR: GSDP and in Approach T2, Tax Effort i.e. (OTR * Popl)/(GSDP)2

ii) Col. 11 & 12 - Though based on the same 13th FC formula, fresh calculation (11) differs from the 13th FC calculation (12).

iii) * Col. 9 based on 2011 population.; Col 20= (As per Recommendations for 14th i.e. S3 - Col 11)

iv) Col. 17, 18 shows the Tax effort formula outcome for all states. V) Col 21 - CDI - Composite Development Index evolved by Raghuram Rajan Committee

Grants to Bihar by 13th CFC

Annex- 7.3

Rs in Cr.

| G | | 2010 |)-11 | 2011 | -12 | 2012 | -13 | 2013 | 3-14 | 2014 | l-15 | Total | (10-15) |
|-----------|---|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
| Sr No. | Grant Head | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 110. | | All India | Bihar |
| 1 | Post Devolution NPRD | 11653 | 0 | 10808 | 0 | 11716 | 0 | 10074 | 0 | 7550 | 0 | 51800 | 0 |
| 2 | Perfomance Incentive | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 160 | 0 | 160 | 0 | 160 | 0 | 559 | 0 |
| 3 | General Basic Grant | 8022 | 529 | 9303 | 614 | 10873 | 717 | 12883 | 850 | 15254 | 1006 | 56335 | 3715 |
| 4 | General Performance Grant | 0 | 0 | 3181 | 210 | 7462 | 492 | 8802 | 580 | 10382 | 685 | 29826 | 1967 |
| 5 | Disaster Relief (including capacity building) | 4783 | 256 | 5017 | 268 | 5262 | 282 | 5520 | 295 | 5791 | 310 | 26373 | 1411 |
| 6 | Elementry Education | 3675 | 585 | 4264 | 699 | 4881 | 818 | 5540 | 946 | 5708 | 970 | 24068 | 4018 |
| 7 | Justice Delicery | 1000 | 77 | 1000 | 77 | 1000 | 77 | 1000 | 77 | 1000 | 77 | 5000 | 385 |
| 8 | Issuing UIDs | 598 | 74 | 598 | 74 | 598 | 74 | 598 | 74 | 598 | 74 | 2989 | 369 |
| 9 | District Innovation Fund | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 616 | 38 |
| 10 | Statistical Systems | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 123 | 8 | 616 | 38 |
| 11 | Employee & Pension Data Base | 45 | 2 | 45 | 2 | 45 | 2 | 45 | 2 | 45 | 2 | 225 | 10 |
| 12 | Environment related Grants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Forest | 625 | 5 | 625 | 5 | 1250 | 10 | 1250 | 10 | 1250 | 10 | 5000 | 38 |
| 14 | Water Sector Management | | | 1250 | 76 | 1250 | 76 | 1250 | 76 | 1250 | 76 | 5000 | 304 |
| 15 | Maintenance of Roads & Bridges | | | 4359 | 94 | 4731 | 105 | 5175 | 119 | 5665 | 146 | 19930 | 464 |
| 16 | State Specific | 1050 | 0 | 6724 | 461 | 6724 | 461 | 6724 | 461 | 6724 | 461 | 27945 | 1845 (6.60%) |
| 17 | Total Grants in Aid | 31697 | 1543 | 47500 | 2595 | 56198 | 3129 | 59266 | 3505 | 61622 | 3831 | 256282 | 12758 |

Source: 13th Finance Commission Report

Method of Projection for NPRE, GSDP, O&M etc. adopted by the 13th FC

Annex.-7.4

| Sl. No. | Item | Base Year | Projection | | | | Remarks | | | |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|----|
| 51. 110. | | | Method | Rate | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | 14-15 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | GSDP | 09-10 | TGR (06-10) | 11.50% | 10.56 | 11.07 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | |
| 2 | Tax-GSDP ratio | | Buoyancy | | 6.34 | 6.45 | 6.55 | 6.65 | 6.75 | |
| 3 | SOR | | | | | | | | | |
| a | Tax | | Tax-GSDP Buoyancy | 13% | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | |
| b | N-Tax | 09-10 | TGR (06-10) | | 7 | 7 | 7.5 | 12 | 15.5 | |
| 4 | NPRE | 09-10 | | | | 7 | 18.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | |
| a | Salary | 09-10 | TGR (06-10) | 6% | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| b | Pension | 09-10 | TGR (07-10) | 10% | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| С | Interest | 09-10 | TGR (06-10) | 7.5% | | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | |
| d | Elections | | CAGR (05-10) | 5% | | | | | | |
| e | Local Bodies | | TGR () | 8% | | | | | | |
| 5 | Comitted liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| a | Road & Bridges | 09-10 | TGR (07-10) | 5% | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| b | Irrigation | 09-10 | TGR | 5% | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| С | Buildings | | | | | | | | | |
| d | Other NPRE | | | | | | | | | |

| | ı ı | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Sl. | State | e Popln | | | Inter-Stat | e Composit | ion of Plan | Intra-State Composition of Plan Transfers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | Tenth Plan Period | | | | | Eleventh P | lan Period | | Ter | nth Plan Peri | od | Eleventh Plan Period | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | |
| | | | NCA | EAP | ACA# | Total | NCA | EAP | ACA# | Total | NCA | EAP | ACA# | NCA | EAP | ACA# | | | |
| | | | Total | Total | Total | | Total | Total | Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | High Incom | ne States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0.09 | 0.54 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.49 | 0.46 | 26.97 | 4.96 | 68.08 | 16.98 | 0.00 | 83.02 | | | |
| 2 | Gujarat | 6.03 | 4.00 | 12.81 | 6.15 | 7.20 | 3.93 | 2.12 | 6.67 | 5.98 | 12.82 | 41.30 | 45.89 | 10.78 | 1.84 | 87.38 | | | |
| 3 | Haryana | 2.53 | 1.78 | 0.52 | 1.41 | 1.29 | 1.84 | 0.30 | 1.41 | 1.42 | 31.95 | 9.39 | 58.66 | 21.23 | 1.10 | 77.67 | | | |
| 4 | Maharas. | 11.23 | 6.91 | 4.51 | 10.95 | 8.52 | 6.91 | 5.69 | 14.04 | 12.43 | 18.74 | 12.29 | 68.97 | 9.12 | 2.38 | 88.50 | | | |
| 5 | Punjab | 2.77 | 2.18 | 1.10 | 2.10 | 1.89 | 2.23 | 0.57 | 2.44 | 2.31 | 26.71 | 13.53 | 59.76 | 15.83 | 1.28 | 82.89 | | | |
| В | Middle Inco | | | | | | , | | <u> </u> | , | 1 | | | - | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 8.46 | 7.51 | 20.76 | 7.68 | 10.68 | 6.28 | 5.17 | 11.17 | 10.06 | 16.24 | 45.13 | 38.64 | 10.25 | 2.67 | 87.08 | | | |
| 7 | KNK | 6.11 | 4.45 | 10.77 | 6.21 | 6.86 | 4.40 | 11.84 | 5.02 | 5.28 | 14.99 | 36.43 | 48.58 | 13.69 | 11.66 | 74.64 | | | |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.33 | 3.45 | 6.10 | 2.69 | 3.66 | 3.20 | 5.25 | 2.43 | 2.70 | 21.80 | 38.73 | 39.47 | 19.44 | 10.10 | 70.46 | | | |
| 9 | TN | 7.21 | 5.98 | 5.09 | 5.28 | 5.40 | 5.90 | 8.94 | 4.34 | 4.84 | 25.59 | 21.88 | 52.53 | 20.04 | 9.61 | 70.35 | | | |
| 10 | WB | 9.13 | 8.55 | 9.12 | 5.98 | 7.30 | 8.17 | 18.04 | 5.96 | 6.95 | 27.03 | 28.97 | 44.00 | 19.29 | 13.49 | 67.22 | | | |
| C | Low Incom | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 10.38 | 10.87 | 0.06 | 12.38 | 9.17 | 11.26 | 0.76 | 10.42 | 10.06 | 27.37 | 0.16 | 72.48 | 18.38 | 0.39 | 81.23 | | | |
| 12 | Chhatisgh | 1.01 | 2.99 | 1.15 | 3.00 | 2.57 | 2.81 | 5.77 | 3.60 | 3.58 | 26.87 | 10.39 | 62.74 | 12.88 | 8.38 | 78.75 | | | |
| 13 | Jharkh. | 3.29 | 3.46 | 0.63 | 4.57 | 3.40 | 3.39 | 1.55 | 3.90 | 3.69 | 23.50 | 4.28 | 72.22 | 15.08 | 2.19 | 82.73 | | | |
| 14 | MP | 7.26 | 6.88 | 4.61 | 6.89 | 6.36 | 7.14 | 14.21 | 7.82 | 8.04 | 24.98 | 16.82 | 58.19 | 14.58 | 9.18 | 76.24 | | | |
| 15 | Odisha | 4.19 | 5.41 | 8.73 | 6.74 | 6.89 | 5.95 | 6.56 | 6.26 | 6.22 | 18.11 | 29.40 | 52.49 | 15.70 | 5.48 | 78.82 | | | |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 5.64 | 5.69 | 5.02 | 5.32 | 5.91 | 5.73 | 4.37 | 4.69 | 24.47 | 24.83 | 50.70 | 20.67 | 6.35 | 72.98 | | | |
| 17 | UP | 19.96 | 19.45 | 8.26 | 12.39 | 13.06 | 20.20 | 7.51 | 9.66 | 11.28 | 34.39 | 14.67 | 50.94 | 29.39 | 3.46 | 67.15 | | | |
| 18 | Total GCS | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 23.10 | 23.21 | 53.69 | 16.41 | 5.20 | 78.39 | | | |
| D | Special Cat | | | | 1 | . | = 0.1 | 0.0- | 0.04 | | | | | | 0.0= | | | | |
| 19 | Arun. Pr. | 0.13 | 7.97 | 1.16 | 3.75 | 5.88 | 7.94 | 0.27 | 8.31 | 7.34 | 73.85 | 1.28 | 24.87 | 44.62 | 0.37 | 55.00 | | | |
| 20 | Assam | 3.11 | 19.16 | 37.82 | 15.13 | 18.81 | 19.56 | 30.87 | 12.33 | 17.20 | 55.56 | 13.12 | 31.33 | 46.88 | 18.31 | 34.81 | | | |
| 21 | HP | 0.85 | 9.70 | 4.46 | 12.46 | 10.44 | 9.59 | 5.49 | 6.16 | 7.51 | 50.70 | 2.79 | 46.51 | 52.68 | 7.47 | 39.85 | | | |
| 22 | J&K | 1.25 | 19.23 | 11.36 | 31.93 | 23.66 | 19.16 | 12.92 2.59 | 32.04 8.24 | 24.78 | 44.30 | 3.13 | 52.57 | 31.89 | 5.32 | 62.79 | | | |
| 23 | Manipur | 0.27 | 5.87 | 7.68 3.52 | 7.40 | 6.58 | 5.85 | | | 6.68 | 48.60 | 7.61 | 43.79 | 36.10 | 3.96 | 59.94 | | | |
| 24 | Meghal. | 0.29 | 4.87 | | 3.72 | 4.34 | 4.86 | 3.62 | 5.72 | 5.15 | 61.28 | 5.29 | 33.43 | 38.90 | 7.18 | 53.93 | | | |
| 25 | Mizoram | 0.10 | 5.62 5.94 | 7.98 1.42 | 2.70 3.15 | 4.63 | 5.60 5.92 | 7.93 2.49 | 3.20 5.51 | 4.67 | 66.09 | 11.23 | 22.68 | 49.39 | 17.32 | 33.30 49.84 | | | |
| 26 | Nagaland | 0.19 | 3.79 | | | 4.56 | | | | 5.37 | 71.05 | 2.04 | 26.92 | 45.43 | 4.73 | 49.84 | | | |
| 27 | Sikkim | 0.06 | | 2.88 | 1.79 | 2.95 | 3.78 | 1.39 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 69.98 | 6.36 | 23.65 | 47.14 | 4.30 | | | | |
| 28 | Tripura | 0.36 | 8.28 9.58 | 0.55 21.18 | 4.13 13.83 | 6.16 11.99 | 8.19 9.55 | 2.46 29.97 | 5.28 9.90 | 6.19 11.80 | 73.27 | 0.58 11.52 | 26.15 | 54.51 | 4.06 | 41.43 | | | |
| 29 | UK | 1.01 | | | | | | | | | 43.56 54.52 | 6.25 | 44.92 38.05 | 33.36 41.23 | 25.92 | 40.73 48.57 | | | |
| 30 | Total SCS | 121.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | | | 38.95 | | 10.21 | | | | |
| 31 | All States re of Special | 121.00 | Catagory Ct | atec | | | | | | | 34.61 | 17.10 | 48.29 | 24.90 | 6.91 | 68.19 | | | |
| 32 | - | and General | 57.71 | 13.98 | 29.55 | 36.63 | 56.63 | 50.52 | 24.37 | 34.21 | | | <u> </u> | T | | | | | |
| | SCS GCS | | 42.29 | 86.02 | 70.45 | 63.37 | 43.37 | 49.48 | 75.63 | 65.79 | | | + | + | | | | | |
| | | | | State's Finan | | | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | |

Source: (a) Report of the working group on State's Financial Resources for the 12th FYP (2012-2017), Planning Commission, (b) Col.2 from census of India, 2011

Note: #ACA for non-EAP

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE AND UNION TERRITORY PLANS

STATEMENT 16

| | TIMERIATE | 2011-2012 Actuals | 2012-2013 Budget | 2012-2013 Revised | 2013-2014 Budget |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4 | CENTRAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE PLANS | 100128.79 | 124249.00 | 107147.12 | 129930.00 |
| 1 | Normal Central Assistance | 20920.68 | 25589.00 | 24089.00 | 27636.00 |
| 2 | Special Plan Assistance | 5758.84 | 6005.00 | 6005.00 | 6341.00 |
| 3 | Special Central Assistance (untied) | 8370.00 | 9571.00 | 9671.00 | 9571.00 |
| 1 | Special Central Assistance, of which | 4038.76 | 4577.00 | 3732.54 | 4577.00 |
| | (a) Hill Areas | 298.85 | 300.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| | (b) Tribal Sub-Plan | 963.68 | 1200.00 | 852.54 | 1200.00 |
| | (c) Grants under Proviso to Article 275(1) | 1084.83 | 1317.00 | 820.00 | 1317.00 |
| | (d) Border Area | 1003.22 | 990.00 | 990.00 | 990.00 |
| | (e) North Eastern Council | 688.18 | 770.00 | 770.00 | 770.00 |
| 5 | Control of Shifting Cultivation | 50.00 | | Mash as May 2500 | met wate |
| 3 | MPs Local Area Development Scheme | 2507.68 | 3955.00 | 3950.00 | 3955.00 |
| , | Additional Central Assistance for | | | | |
| | Externally Aided Projects | 13148.61 | 13500.00 | 13500.00 | 13500.00 |
| 3 | Assistance from Central Pool of | | | | |
| | Resources for NE & Sikkim | 798.99 | 880.00 | 775.58 | 950.00 |
| 0 | Bodoland Territorial Council | 50.00 | 50.00 | 35.00 | 60.00 |
| 0 | Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) and Other Water Resources Programmes | 7459.01 | 14242.00 | 7342.00 | 12962.00 |
| 1 | Roads & Bridges | 2198.55 | 2267.00 | 2267.00 | 2267.00 |
| 2 | National Social Assistance Programme (NSAP) | 2100.00 | 2207.00 | 2207.00 | 2207.00 |
| | (including Annapurna) | 6546.08 | 8382.00 | 7882.00 | 9541.00 |
| 3 | National E-Governance Action Plan (NEGAP) | 41.37 | 190.00 | 90.00 | 315.00 |
| 4 | Backward Regions Grant Fund (BRGF), of which | 11104.30 | 12040.00 | 10524.00 | 11500.00 |
| | (a) State Component | 7187.30 | 6990.00 | 6790.00 | 5000.00 |
| | (b) District Component | 3917.00 | 5050.00 | 3734.00 | 6500.00 |
| 5 | Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban | | | | |
| | Renewal Mission, of which | 7337.78 | 12522.00 | 6822.00 | 14000.00 |
| | (i) Sub Mission on Urban | | | | |
| | Infrastructure and Governance | 4113.68 | 5900.00 | 3300.00 | 5000.00 |
| | (ii) Urban Infrastructure Development for Small and Medium Towns (UIDSSMT) | 1134.58 | 2100.00 | 1600.00 | 4478.00 |
| | (iii) Sub Mission on Basic Services to Urban Poor (SM-BSUP) | 1321.92 | 2100.00 | 1022.00 | 1500.00 |
| | (iv) Integrated Housing and Slum Development (IHSDP) | 699.66 | 900.00 | 800.00 | 1000.00 |
| | (v) Rajiv Awas Yojana (RAY) | 67.94 | 1522.00 | 100.00 | 2022.00 |

STATEMENT 16

(In crores of rupees)

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE AND UNION TERRITORY PLANS

2011-2012 2012-2013 2012-2013 2013-2014 Actuals Budget Revised Budget 16 Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana (RKVY) 7794.09 9217.00 8400.00 9954.00 17 Additional Cetnral Assistance (ACA) for 126.85 1.00 1.00 desalination Plant at Chennai 2061.00 1261.00 Additional Central Assistance for Other Projects 1877.20 1261.00 Additional Central Assistance for LWE Districts 1000.00 Other Additional Central Assistance 540.00 20 3887.11 **Union Territory Plans #** 5749.00 4855.30 6324.00 920.48 Union Territories with Legislature 1720.00 1478.74 1826.90 (a) National Capital Territory of Delhi 648.62 1100.00 900.00 1143.70 (b) Puducherry 271.86 620.00 578.74 683.20 Union Territories without Legislature 2966.63 4029.00 3376.56 4497.10 (a) Andaman & Nicobar Islands 1290.87 1706.04 1507.67 1867.10 (b) Chandigarh 632.77 742.18 624.95 881.00 (c) Dadra & Nagar Haveli 333.50 610.00 567.02 674.70 (d) Daman & Diu 326.46 570.00 426.75 631.80

104015.90

383.03

400.78

129998.00

250.17

112002.42

442.50

136254.00

(e) Lakshadweep

GRAND TOTAL (A + B)

[#] Includes Budget provision to all UTs for relevant Special and Other Programmes viz Roads & Bridges, NSAP, NEGAP, TSP, and JNNURM.

Explicit and Implicit Central Subsidies Per Capita in Different States, 2007-08 Annex.- 8.3

(In Rs.)

| | | | | | | | (In I | NS.) |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| States | Petroleum Subsidy | Food | Fertiliser | Agri. Marketing and Insurance | Central Road Fund | School and Higher Education | Total | Percent of GSDP |
| Gen.Cat.States | 450.25 | 170.11 | 243.47 | 11.52 | 12.83 | 25.65 | 913.84 | 3.9 |
| AP | 489.01 | 276.17 | 361.93 | 25.13 | 5.8 | 24.34 | 1182.37 | 4 |
| Bihar | 226.82 | 68.22 | 149.45 | 8.32 | 2.5 | 10.18 | 465.49 | 4.94 |
| Chhatt. | 335.58 | 291 | 245.87 | 0.38 | 9.97 | 14.81 | 897.62 | 3.64 |
| Goa | 1646.55 | 52.2 | 60.69 | 0 | 0 | 50.28 | 1809.72 | 2.42 |
| Gujrat | 632.93 | 79.08 | 294.58 | 16.32 | 17.41 | 13.09 | 1053.42 | 3.19 |
| Haryana | 867.49 | 59.02 | 610.53 | 52.7 | 24 | 26.14 | 1639.38 | 3.9 |
| Jharkhand | 320.8 | 145.23 | 55.11 | 17.97 | 3.47 | 14.56 | 557.13 | 3.41 |
| Karnataka | 550.83 | 248.73 | 297.86 | 2.35 | 19.21 | 16.94 | 1135.91 | 3.81 |
| Kerala | 520.09 | 199.83 | 69.85 | 0.55 | 9.16 | 27.18 | 826.67 | 2.55 |
| M.P. | 334.12 | 141.45 | 211.54 | 4.66 | 12.11 | 36.41 | 740.08 | 4.79 |
| Maharashtra | 623.71 | 141.82 | 243.92 | 2.13 | 20.33 | 21.93 | 1053.04 | 2.92 |
| Orissa | 339.81 | 288.18 | 129.31 | 0.61 | 12.9 | 22.82 | 793.63 | 4.48 |
| Punjab | 842.46 | 18.38 | 791.04 | 0.54 | 23.09 | 39.45 | 1714.97 | 4.67 |
| Rajasthan | 429.15 | 61.71 | 177.21 | 73.46 | 21.31 | 21.81 | 784.66 | 4.33 |
| Tamilnadu | 624.63 | 396.61 | 194.25 | 7.6 | 19.67 | 31.64 | 1274.4 | 4.13 |
| U.P. | 317.99 | 149.26 | 245.96 | 1.34 | 10.42 | 37.86 | 762.44 | 5.73 |
| W.B. | 350.84 | 185.78 | 183.13 | 3.82 | 7.8 | 88.67 | 760.04 | 3.1 |

Source: NIPFP

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Rs. in Cr.) | | |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|
| | State | Popul. | | | | | | | Approved FDI Notified | | | | | | Pvt. Investment | | | |
| Sl. No. | State | (2011) | Sche | Scheduled Collinicicial Balks (2010-11) | | | | | Amount | Share | SEZs | Corp | orate | Но | ousehold (| 11-12) | | |
| 51. 10. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |
| | | Total | Deposit | % share | Credit | % share | CDR | Collabs | | (%) | | | | PCI | MPCE | Saving | | |
| A | High Incon | ne States | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goa | 0.15 | 29497 | 0.64 | 7534 | 0.23 | 25.54 | 210 | 998 | 0.4 | 3 | | | 112372 | | | | |
| 2 | Gujarat | 6.03 | 216470 | 4.7 | 141316 | 4.22 | 65.28 | 658 | 11177 | 4.51 | 32 | | | 57130 | 1110 | 43810 | | |
| 3 | Haryana | 2.53 | 109577 | 2.38 | 69067 | 2.06 | 63.03 | 552 | 3875 | 1.56 | 35 | | | 63045 | 1510 | 44925 | | |
| 4 | Maharas. | 11.23 | 1224329 | 26.6 | 995343 | 29.75 | 81.30 | 3655 | 36602 | 14.78 | 64 | | | 67991 | 1153 | 54155 | | |
| 5 | Punjab | 2.77 | 133571 | 2.9 | 94980 | 2.84 | 71.11 | 139 | 2124 | 0.86 | 2 | | | 46688 | 1649 | 26900 | | |
| В | Middle Inc | ome Sta | tes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AP | 8.46 | 249467 | 5.42 | 262286 | 7.84 | 105.14 | 1010 | 11609 | 4.69 | 76 | | | 42710 | 1234 | 27902 | | |
| 7 | Karnataka | 6.11 | 291655 | 6.34 | 224359 | 6.71 | 76.93 | 2085 | 18818 | 7.6 | 41 | | | 41545 | 1020 | 29305 | | |
| 8 | Kerala | 3.33 | 150619 | 3.27 | 95785 | 2.86 | 63.59 | 262 | 1781 | 0.72 | 20 | | | 53427 | 1835 | 31407 | | |
| 9 | TN | 7.21 | 285337 | 6.2 | 321418 | 9.16 | 112.65 | 2041 | 22583 | 9.12 | 53 | | | 56461 | 1160 | 42541 | | |
| 10 | WB | 9.13 | 276704 | 6.01 | 169698 | 5.07 | 61.33 | 481 | 7790 | 3.15 | 11 | | | 34229 | 952 | 22805 | | |
| C | Low Income States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bihar | 10.38 | 101452 | 2.2 | 29025 | 0.87 | 28.61 | 54 | 886 | 0.36 | | | | 15268 | 780 | 5908 | | |
| 12 | Chhattis | 1.01 | 48417 | 1.05 | 25540 | 0.76 | 52.75 | | | | | | | 29635 | 784 | 20227 | | |
| 13 | Jharkhand | 3.29 | 64826 | 1.41 | 22329 | 0.67 | 34.44 | | | | 1 | | | 22902 | 825 | 13002 | | |
| 14 | MP | 7.26 | 119335 | 2.59 | 71358 | 2.13 | 59.8 | 187 | 9908 | 4 | 6 | | | 24260 | 903 | 13424 | | |
| 15 | Orissa | 4.19 | 83446 | 1.81 | 44361 | 1.33 | 53.16 | 91 | 8229 | 3.32 | 5 | | | 26900 | 818 | 17084 | | |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 107021 | 2.33 | 94408 | 2.82 | 88.21 | 240 | 2911 | 1.18 | 10 | | | 27765 | 1179 | 13617 | | |
| 17 | UP | 19.96 | 314778 | 6.84 | 134015 | 4.01 | 42.57 | 562 | 4952 | 2 | 21 | | | 18103 | 899 | 7315 | | |
| D | Special Cat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arun Pr | 0.13 | 4442 | 0.1 | 1116 | 0.03 | 25.12 | | | | | | | 38130 | | | | |
| 19 | Assam | 3.11 | 49545 | 1.08 | 18311 | 0.55 | 36.96 | 4 | 1 | Negl. | | | | 22956 | 1003 | 10920 | | |
| 20 | HP | 0.85 | 27258 | 0.59 | 11284 | 0.34 | 41.4 | 42 | 1174 | 0.47 | | | | 49817 | 1536 | 31385 | | |
| 21 | J & K | 1.25 | 34233 | 0.74 | 16050 | 0.48 | 46.88 | 2 | 8 | Negl. | | | | 28932 | | | | |
| 22 | Manipur | 0.27 | 2763 | 0.06 | 1121 | 0.03 | 40.57 | | | | | | | 24327 | | | | |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 0.29 | 7814 | 0.17 | 1953 | 0.06 | 24.99 | | | | | | | 38944 | | | | |
| 24 | Mizoram | 0.10 | 2453 | 0.05 | 1166 | 0.03 | 47.53 | | | | | | | 39814 | | | | |
| 25 | Nagaland | 0.19 | 4244 | 0.08 | 1266 | 0.04 | 29.83 | | | | | | | 41522 | | | | |
| 26 | Sikkim | 0.06 | 3137 | 0.07 | 1165 | 0.03 | 37.14 | | | | 1 | | | 51653 | | | | |
| 27 | Tripura | 0.36 | 7643 | 0.17 | 2228 | 0.07 | 29.15 | | | | | | | 40411 | | | | |
| 28 | Uttara. | 1.01 | 42395 | 0.92 | 14328 | 0.43 | 33.8 | | | | 1 | | | 47831 | 1747 | 26867 | | |
| 29 | All States | 121.0 | 4601924 | 100 | 3345618 | 100 | 72.7 | 18482 | 247664 | 100 | 386 | | | 38005 | 1054 | 25357 | | |

Source: Col: 2 & 3 - Census of India (2011). Col: 3 to 7 - Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar. 2009 & 2010, RBI

Col: 8 to 11- Based on SIA Newsletter, Sep. 2004. Col: 14 - C.S.O.(PCI at constant prices 2004-05) Col: 15- Economic Survey 2011-12 (Page-310)

Note: (i) Col.8-No. of financial Collaborations, (ii) Col. 8,9,10 - Approved FDI for Aug 91 to Aug 04, (iii) Col 10= Share in Total Amount %, (iv) Col 16=Col 14 —12 × Col 15.

Ranking of LIS & SCS States based on the <u>Proposed Criteria</u> for determining SCS Status Annexure - 10.1

| | Ctata | Poj | pul. | | PO | CI | Dozzante | v Datia | 111 | DI | Infrastrus | ture Index | Cost D | isability | Total | Rank |
|-----|---------------|-------------|---------|------|--------|-------|---------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|------|
| S1. | State | Total | Density | TFR | Amount | | Poverty Ratio | | H | ПЫ | | ture index | Cost Di | isability | Marks | Kank |
| 51. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | | 2011 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | Marks | 09-10 | Marks | 07-08 | Marks | 08-09 | Marks | Factor | Marks | | |
| A | Low Income | States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bihar | 10.38 | 1102 | 3.7 | 15268 | 10 | 53.5 | 10 | 0.367 | 10 | 78.79 | 6 | b | 8 | 44 | 1 |
| 2 | Chhattis. | 1.01 | 189 | 2.8 | 29635 | 6 | 48.7 | 8 | 0.358 | 10 | 70.14 | 6 | с | 6 | 36 | 3 |
| 3 | Jharkhand | 3.29 | 414 | 3.0 | 22902 | 8 | 39.1 | 6 | 0.376 | 8 | 52.09 | 10 | c | 6 | 38 | 2 |
| 4 | MP | 7.26 | 236 | 3.2 | 24260 | 8 | 36.7 | 6 | 0.375 | 8 | 78.91 | 6 | c | 6 | 34 | 4 |
| 5 | Orissa | 4.19 | 269 | 2.3 | 26900 | 6 | 37 | 6 | 0.362 | 10 | 81.83 | 4 | с | 6 | 32 | 5 |
| 6 | Rajasthan | 6.86 | 201 | 3.1 | 27765 | 6 | 24.8 | 4 | 0.434 | 2 | 84.11 | 4 | с | 4 | 20 | 12 |
| 7 | UP | 19.96 | 828 | 3.5 | 18103 | 10 | 37.7 | 6 | 0.380 | 8 | 86.99 | 4 | d | 2 | 30 | 6 |
| В | Special Categ | gory States | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arun Pr | 0.13 | 17 | 2.7 | 38130 | 2 | 25.9 | 4 | 0.573* | 0 | ** | 10 | a | 10 | 26 | 7 |
| 2 | Assam | 3.11 | 397 | 2.5 | 22956 | 8 | 37.9 | 6 | 0.444 | 2 | 62.02 | 8 | b | 8 | 32 | 5 |
| 3 | HP | 0.85 | 123 | 1.8 | 49817 | 0 | 9.5 | 0 | 0.652 | 0 | 164.20 | 0 | a | 10 | 10 | 13 |
| 4 | J & K | 1.25 | 56 | 2.0 | 28932 | 6 | 9.4 | 0 | 0.529 | 0 | 81.40 | 4 | a | 10 | 20 | 12 |
| 5 | Manipur | 0.27 | 122 | 1.5 | 24327 | 8 | 47.1 | 8 | 0.573* | 0 | ** | 10 | a | 10 | 36 | 3 |
| 6 | Meghalaya | 0.29 | 132 | 3.1 | 38944 | 2 | 17.1 | 2 | 0.573* | 0 | ** | 10 | a | 10 | 24 | 9 |
| 7 | Mizoram | 0.10 | 52 | 2 | 39814 | 2 | 21.1 | 4 | 0.573* | 0 | ** | 10 | a | 10 | 26 | 7 |
| 8 | Nagaland | 0.19 | 119 | 2 | 41522 | 1 | 20.9 | 4 | 0.573* | 0 | ** | 10 | a | 10 | 25 | 8 |
| 9 | Sikkim | 0.06 | 86 | 2.1 | 51653 | 0 | 13.1 | 2 | 0.573* | 0 | ** | 10 | a | 10 | 22 | 11 |
| 10 | Tripura | 0.36 | 350 | 1.7 | 40411 | 1 | 17.4 | 2 | 0.573* | 0 | ** | 10 | a | 10 | 23 | 10 |
| 11 | Uttara. | 1.01 | 189 | 2.55 | 47831 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0.573* | 0 | 118.38 | 0 | a | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| C | All India | 121.0 | 368 | 2.5 | 38005 | | 29.8 | | 0.467 | | | | | | | |

Source:-Col. 2,3: Census (2011)., Col.4-SRS 2010, Col.5:-State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2011-12, R.B.I., Col. - 7 Press Note on Poverty Estimates, 2009-10, Gol,

Planning Commission, Mar 2012. Col. 9 - India Human Development Report 2011, Page-24, Col.11 - 12th Plan document (Page -314)

Notes: Marks:

```
For\ PCI: -15000 - 20000 = 10,\ 20000 - 25000 = 8,\ 25000 - 30000 = 6,\ 30000 - 35000 = 4,\ 35000 - 40000 = 2,\ 40000 - 45000 = 1,\ > 45000 = 0
```

For Poverty Ratio :- $10 \ge 50$, $8 \ge 40$, $6 \ge 30$, $4 \ge 20$, $2 \ge 10$

For HDI: $0 \ge .450$, $2 \ge .430$, $4 \ge .410$, $6 \ge .390$, $8 \ge .370$, $10 \ge .350$

For Infrastructure Index :- $0 \ge 100$, $2 \ge 90$, $4 \ge 80$, $6 \ge 70$, $8 \ge 60$, 10 < 60

For Cost Disability:- (a) Himalayan and North East States = 10 (b) Severely flood affected (Assam and Bihar) = 8 (c) Tribal /Forested States = 6 (d) Desert States = 4 (e) Other States = 2

^{*} indicates HDI of North East States (Excluding Assam) combined value of 0.573 for 07-08. ** Minimum value of Infra Index given to the NE states for which data is not available

| | | Hilly/D Ter | | Densi | • | ılation & S lation | SC/ST | Interna Bor | ational rder | Ecor | | Infrastruc ardness | cture | Non-v | riability of | f State Fir | nances | Ren | narks |
|-----|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| S1. | State | Cost Di | sability | Dei | nsity | SC/ST P | opn (%) | len | gth | PCI (| Eco) | Infra | Index | PC | TE | Tax of G | (% SDP) | Total Marks | Rank |
| | | Factor | Marks | Density | Marks | % of all States | Marks | KM. | Marks | PCI (Eco) | Marks | Index | Marks | PCTE | Marks | % | Marks | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | 2011 | | | | | | 2011 | | 08-09 | | 11-12 | | | | | |
| A | Low Inco | me State | s | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bihar | b | 4 | 1102 | 5 | 1.34 | 2 | 729 | 2 | 15268 | 10 | 78.79 | 6 | 6294 | 5 | 9.53 | 2 | 36 | 1 |
| 2 | Chhattis. | c | 3 | 189 | 4 | 0.88 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 29635 | 6 | 70.14 | 6 | 31267 | 2 | 16.12 | 0 | 24 | 7 |
| 3 | Jharkhan | c | 3 | 414 | 1 | 1.00 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 22902 | 8 | 52.09 | 10 | 10067 | 4 | 13.30 | 0 | 29 | 5 |
| 4 | MP | c | 3 | 236 | 3 | 2.08 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 24260 | 8 | 78.91 | 6 | 9456 | 5 | 14.71 | 0 | 29 | 5 |
| 5 | Orissa | c | 3 | 269 | 3 | 1.38 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 26900 | 6 | 81.83 | 4 | 10709 | 4 | 11.71 | 1 | 24 | 7 |
| 6 | Rajasthar | d | 2 | 201 | 3 | 1.63 | 3 | 1037 | 2 | 27765 | 6 | 84.11 | 4 | 9329 | 5 | 12.54 | 1 | 26 | 6 |
| 7 | UP | e | 1 | 828 | 3 | 3.43 | 5 | 607 | 2 | 18103 | 10 | 86.99 | 4 | 7931 | 5 | 14.90 | 0 | 30 | 4 |
| В | Special C | ategory S | States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arun Pr | a | 5 | 17 | 5 | 0.07 | 1 | 1863 | 4 | 38130 | 2 | ** | 10 | 49077 | 1 | 8.82 | 3 | 31 | 3 |
| 2 | Assam | b | 4 | 397 | 2 | 0.50 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 22956 | 8 | 62.02 | 8 | 11936 | 4 | 12.30 | 1 | 29 | 5 |
| 3 | HP | a | 5 | 123 | 4 | 0.17 | 1 | 201 | 1 | 49817 | 0 | 164.20 | 0 | 19647 | 4 | 14.35 | 0 | 15 | 10 |
| 4 | J & K | a | 5 | 56 | 5 | 0.18 | 1 | 2928 | 5 | 28932 | 6 | 81.40 | 4 | 24608 | 3 | 14.02 | 0 | 29 | 5 |
| 5 | Manipur | a | 5 | 122 | 4 | 0.08 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 24327 | 8 | ** | 10 | 25407 | 3 | 10.22 | 2 | 34 | 2 |
| 6 | Meghalay | a | 5 | 132 | 4 | 0.19 | 1 | 443 | 1 | 38944 | 2 | ** | 10 | 21448 | 3 | 8.33 | 3 | 29 | 5 |
| 7 | Mizoram | a | 5 | 52 | 5 | 0.08 | 1 | 828 | 2 | 39814 | 2 | ** | 10 | 42200 | 1 | 8.30 | 3 | 29 | 5 |
| 8 | Nagaland | a | 5 | 119 | 4 | 0.17 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 41522 | 1 | ** | 10 | 33474 | 2 | 4.93 | 5 | 29 | 5 |
| 9 | Sikkim | a | 5 | 86 | 5 | 0.01 | 1 | 351 | 1 | 51653 | 0 | ** | 10 | 73333 | 0 | 39.26 | 0 | 22 | 8 |
| 10 | Tripura | a | 5 | 350 | 2 | 0.15 | 1 | 856 | 2 | 40411 | 1 | ** | 10 | 19056 | 4 | 5.95 | 4 | 29 | 5 |
| 11 | Uttara. | a | 5 | 189 | 4 | 0.17 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 47831 | 0 | 118.38 | 0 | 18376 | 4 | 11.53 | 1 | 16 | 9 |
| C | All India | | | 368 | | 24.40 | | 15106 | | 38005 | | | | 11696 | | 12.30 | | | |

Source: Col. 3 & 5 - Census of India, 2011 & 2001 respectively, Col.9 - 2001 Census Report, Col.11,15 & 17 - State Finance: A Study Of Budgets of 2011-12, R.B.I.,

Col.13 - 12th Plan document Page -314.,

Notes: For Cost Disability:- (a) Himalayan and North East States = 5 (b) Severely flood affected (Assam and Bihar) = 4 (c) Tribal / Forested States = 3 (d) Desert States = 2 (e) Other States = 1

 $For \ PCI : -15000 - 20000 = 10, \ 20000 - 25000 = 8, \ 25000 - 30000 = 6, \ 30000 - 35000 = 4, \ 35000 - 40000 = 2, \ 40000 - 45000 = 1, \ > 45000 = 0$

For PCTE: -0 - 10000 = 5, 10000 - 20000 = 4, 20000 - 30000 = 3, 30000 - 40000 = 2, 40000 - 50000 = 1, >60000 = 0

For Tax: $0 \ge 13$, $1 \ge 11$, $2 \ge 9$, $3 \ge 7$, $4 \ge 5$, $5 \le 5$. ** Minimum value of Infra Index given to the NE states for which data is not available

A Snapshot of CDI, share in allocation etc.

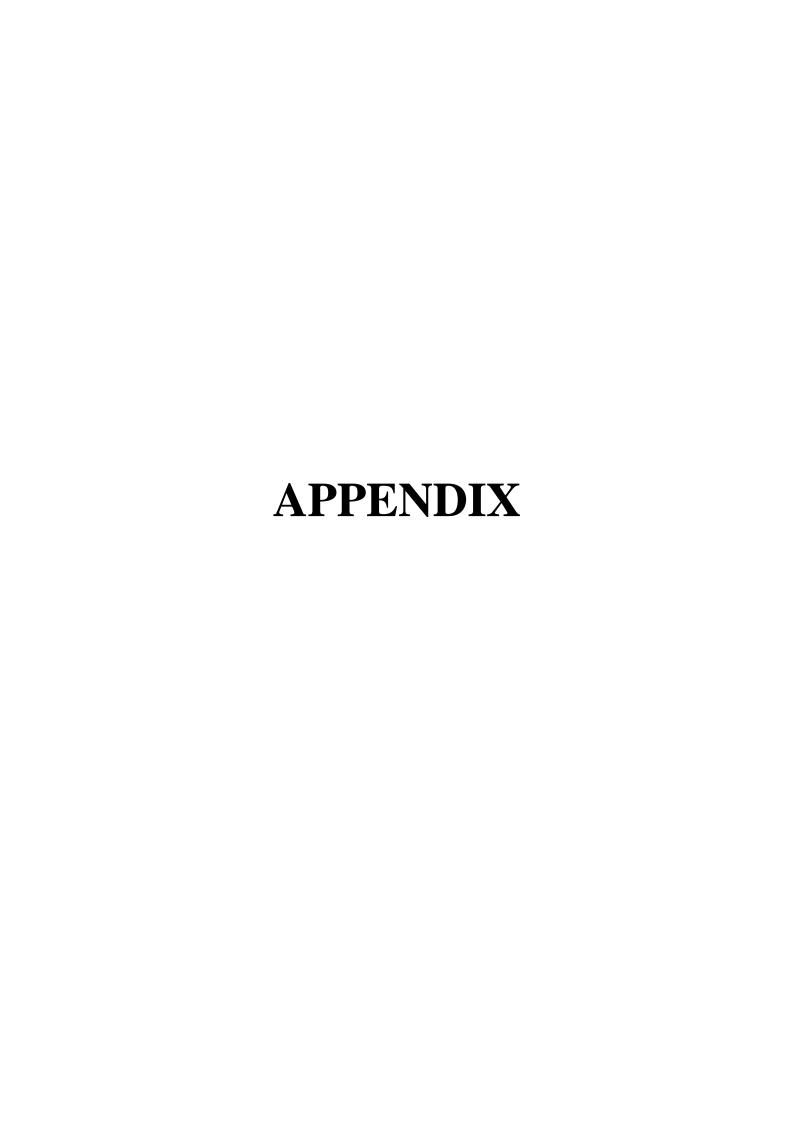
(Annex-11.1)

| Sr. | States | Population | GSDP | PCI | MPCE | CDI ba | | | are based on | | | Allocation in | Rs 1000 Cr. | | nare as | per | |
|-----|-------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | Share | in Cr. | in Rs | Rural | MPCE | PCI | Need | Perform | Fixed | Total | as per CDI | (MPCE) | Central | NGA | 124 FG | PC Share |
| | | 2011 | 11-12 | 11-12 | | | | | | | | Total | Per Capita | Assistt. | NCA | 13th FC | Share |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | AP | 7.20 | 655181 | 68970 | 1234 | 0.52 | | 4.03 | 2.52 | 0.30 | 6.85 | 68.51 | 8.10 | 7.34 | 2.72 | 6.61 | 0.96 |
| 2 | Arun Pr | 0.11 | 10859 | 72091 | | 0.73 | | 0.65 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.97 | 9.65 | 69.74 | 1.56 | 4.38 | 0.50 | 8.30 |
| 3 | Assam | 2.65 | 126544 | 37250 | 1003 | 0.71 | | 2.60 | 0.14 | 0.30 | 3.05 | 30.46 | 9.76 | 4.93 | 10.31 | 3.31 | 1.16 |
| 4 | Bihar | 8.83 | 246995 | 22890 | 780 | 0.76 | | 8.94 | 2.80 | 0.30 | 12.04 | 120.38 | 11.56 | 7.42 | 4.95 | 10.06 | 1.38 |
| 5 | Chattis. | 0.89 | 139515 | 46743 | 784 | 0.75 | | 2.91 | 0.49 | 0.30 | 3.70 | 36.99 | 14.48 | 3.14 | 1.21 | 2.43 | 1.72 |
| 6 | Goa | 0.13 | 35932 | 167838 | | 0.05 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 3.01 | 20.63 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 2.46 |
| 7 | Gujarat | 5.13 | 611767 | 89668 | 1110 | 0.49 | | 2.56 | 0.83 | 0.30 | 3.69 | 36.92 | 6.11 | 3.05 | 1.72 | 3.12 | 0.73 |
| 8 | Haryana | 2.15 | 305405 | 108345 | 1510 | 0.40 | | 0.62 | 0.41 | 0.30 | 1.33 | 13.29 | 5.24 | 1.36 | 0.88 | 1.11 | 0.62 |
| 9 | HP | 0.72 | 63812 | 74694 | 1536 | 0.40 | | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.30 | 0.67 | 6.71 | 9.77 | 2.04 | 5.81 | 1.54 | 1.16 |
| 10 | J & K | 1.06 | 65344 | 45380 | | 0.50 | | 1.13 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 1.83 | 18.33 | 14.62 | 4.92 | 9.03 | 2.51 | 1.74 |
| 11 | Jharkhand | 2.80 | 142165 | 38258 | 825 | 0.75 | | 3.04 | 0.54 | 0.30 | 3.88 | 38.75 | 11.75 | 2.96 | 1.47 | 2.77 | 1.40 |
| 12 | Karnataka | 5.20 | 460607 | 68423 | 1020 | 0.45 | | 2.19 | 1.24 | 0.30 | 3.73 | 37.30 | 6.10 | 4.13 | 2.03 | 4.39 | 0.73 |
| 13 | Kerala | 2.83 | 315206 | 80924 | 1835 | 0.09 | | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 3.79 | 1.13 | 1.95 | 1.44 | 2.45 | 0.13 |
| 14 | MP | 6.18 | 309687 | 37994 | 903 | 0.76 | | 7.86 | 1.40 | 0.30 | 9.56 | 95.60 | 13.16 | 6.91 | 3.15 | 6.72 | 1.57 |
| 15 | Maharashtra | 9.56 | 1199548 | 95339 | 1153 | 0.35 | | 2.35 | 1.28 | 0.30 | 3.94 | 39.38 | 3.50 | 6.64 | 3.01 | 5.28 | 0.42 |
| 16 | Manipur | 0.23 | 10410 | 32865 | | 0.57 | | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 5.04 | 19.62 | 1.39 | 3.34 | 0.80 | 2.34 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 0.25 | 16173 | 53542 | | 0.69 | | 0.33 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 6.45 | 21.76 | 1.11 | 2.74 | 0.51 | 2.59 |
| 18 | Mizoram | 0.09 | 6991 | 54689 | | 0.49 | | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 4.00 | 36.46 | 1.09 | 3.26 | 0.50 | 4.34 |
| 19 | Nagaland | 0.16 | 12272 | 56461 | | 0.55 | | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 4.53 | 22.90 | 1.39 | 3.45 | 0.84 | 2.73 |
| 20 | Odisha | 3.57 | 215899 | 41896 | 818 | 0.80 | | 4.85 | 1.38 | 0.30 | 6.53 | 65.32 | 15.56 | 4.62 | 2.48 | 4.83 | 1.85 |
| 21 | Punjab | 2.36 | 258006 | 78633 | 1649 | 0.35 | | 0.52 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 1.07 | 10.73 | 3.87 | 1.26 | 1.05 | 1.45 | 0.46 |
| 22 | Rajasthan | 5.84 | 416755 | 53735 | 1179 | 0.63 | | 5.29 | 2.83 | 0.30 | 8.42 | 84.21 | 12.28 | 4.79 | 2.76 | 5.84 | 1.46 |
| 23 | Sikkim | 0.05 | 8616 | 124791 | | 0.43 | | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 3.50 | 57.39 | 0.67 | 2.18 | 0.35 | 6.83 |
| 24 | Tamil Nadu | 6.14 | 665312 | 88697 | 1160 | 0.34 | | 1.32 | 0.88 | 0.30 | 2.51 | 25.05 | 3.47 | 4.46 | 2.66 | 5.01 | 0.41 |
| 25 | Tripura | 0.31 | 19910 | 50175 | | 0.47 | | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.30 | 0.52 | 5.17 | 14.09 | 1.78 | 5.05 | 0.81 | 1.68 |
| 26 | UP | 16.98 | 679007 | 29785 | 899 | 0.64 | | 12.24 | 3.87 | 0.30 | 16.41 | 164.11 | 8.21 | 10.09 | 8.87 | 18.16 | 0.98 |
| 27 | Uttara. | 0.86 | 94159 | 81595 | 1747 | 0.38 | | 0.30 | 0.19 | 0.30 | 0.79 | 7.85 | 7.79 | 1.90 | 5.90 | 1.15 | 0.93 |
| 28 | WB | 7.77 | 532329 | 54125 | 952 | 0.55 | | 4.09 | 1.10 | 0.30 | 5.50 | 54.95 | 6.02 | 6.93 | 3.92 | 6.72 | 0.72 |
| | All India | 100.00 | 8353495 | 61564 | 1054 | | . 277 | 68.74 | 22.86 | | | 1000 | | | | | |

Source: Col. 3, 4 - CSO; Col. 5- Economic Survey 12-13. Page- 276-277

Col 6 to 16 - Report of the Raghuram Rajan Committee Report.

Col 17 - total share/population share.



Approach / Variables used by Past Committees to Address Regional Backwardness

Appendix 1.1

This is based on the material contained in the Report of the Inter-Ministry Task Group on Redressing Growing Regional Imbalances set up by Planning Commission.

A number of Committees in the past have gone into the issue of addressing regional imbalances. The broad approach followed and indicators used by some of the important ones are listed below.

Committee on Dispersal of Industries (1960): The Committee on Dispersal of Industries, was set up to examine the question of industrialization of rural and industrially underdeveloped areas through small and medium scale industries. The criteria recommended by the Committee for determining backwardness at district level were based on the following:

Poverty indicated by:

- low per capita income; and
- low per capita consumption
- Ratio of population to cultivable land (50% or more below the national average of per capita land holding considered as backward)
- Absence or under-exploitation of other natural resources minerals, forests and animals
- Percentage of population engaged in secondary and tertiary sectors (25% below the national average considered as backward)
- Ratio of urban to rural population (districts where the ratio was less than 50% of the national average considered as backward)
- Percentage of factory employment (50% below the national average considered backward)
- Poverty of communication indicated by small lengths of railways and metalled roads per square mile (districts where the railway and road mileage fell below 50% of the national average considered as backward)
- High incidence of unemployment and gross underemployment
- Consumption of electric power

Planning Commission Study Group: In the context of the formulation of the Draft Fourth Plan (1966-71), the Planning Commission had requested State governments to devote special attention to the subject of area development. In this connection, backward areas were classified under five categories

- a) Desert areas
- b) Chronically drought affected areas
- c) Hill areas including border areas
- d) Areas with high concentration of tribal population
- e) Areas with high density of population with low levels of income, employment and living etc.

For category (e) above, a Study Group was set up to review some indicators of regional development. The Study Group recommended the following indicators:

- a) Total population and density of population
- b) Number of workers engaged in agriculture including agricultural labourers as percentage of total workers
- c) Cultivable area per agricultural worker
- d) Net area sown per agricultural worker
- e) Percentage of gross irrigated area to net sown area
- f) Percentage of area sown more than once to net sown area
- g) Per capita (rural population) gross value of agricultural output
- h) Establishments (manufacturing and repair) using electricity
- i) Number of workers per lakh of population employed in registered factories
- j) Mileage of surfaced roads
- k) Number of commercial vehicles registered in a district
- 1) Percentage of literate population
- m) Percentage of school-going children

- n) Number of seats per million population for technical training
- o) Hospital beds per lakh of population

Pande Committee Report: The Pande Committee was set up in 1968in order to suggest a strategy to minimise existing regional imbalances by encouraging the establishment of

industries in selected backward areas through financial and fiscal incentives including investments from financial and banking institutions. Keeping in view general fund constraints, the Committee felt that it would be desirable to select certain backward districts only in industrially backward States, which may then qualify for special treatment by way of incentives for industrial development. The indicators adopted for this purpose were as follows:

- a) Total per capita income
- b) Per capita income from industry and mining
- c) Number of workers in registered factories
- d) Per capita annual consumption of electricity
- e) Length of surfaced road in relation to the population and area of the State
- f) Railway mileage in relation to the (i) Population and (ii) Area of the State

For identification of backward districts in industrially backward States and Union Territories the following criteria were recommended:

- Districts outside a radius of about 50 miles from large cities or large industrial projects
- Poverty as indicated by low per capita income starting from the lowest to 25% below the State average.
- High population density in relation to utilization of productive resources and employment opportunities as indicated by:
- Low percentage of population engaged in secondary and tertiary activity (25% below the State average to be considered as backward)
- Low percentage of factory employment (25% below the State average to be considered as backward)
- Non and/or under-utilization of economic and natural resources like minerals, forests etc.
- Adequate availability of electric power or likelihood of its availability within 1-2 years
- Availability of transport and communication facilities or likelihood of their availability within 1-2 years
- Adequate availability of water or likelihood of availability within 1-2 years

Committee Report: The Wanchoo Committee was appointed by the National Development Council in 1968 to study the issue of regional imbalance. The terms of reference of this Group were:

- To consider the nature of concessions to be given for encouraging the development of industries in backward regions and in particular to examine procedural, financial and fiscal incentives.
- To consider the role of State governments and financial institutions in the development of industries in backward regions
- To examine the type of disincentives that should be introduced to avoid concentration in metropolitan or highly industrialized areas.

The Committee recommended a package of concessions – procedural, financial and fiscal – for encouraging the development of industries in backward regions. The National Development Council, which in consultation with financial institutions evolved a set of criteria for identification of industrially backward districts on the basis of:

- a) Per capita foodgrain /commercial crop production depending on whether the district was predominantly a producer of foodgrains/ or cash crops (for inter-district comparisons, conversion rates between foodgrains and commercial crops were to be determined by the State Government where necessary).
- b) Ratio of agricultural workers to population
- c) Per capita industrial output (gross)
- d) Number of factory employees per lakh of population or alternatively number
- of persons engaged in secondary and tertiary activities per lakh of population
- e) Per capita consumption of electricity
- f) Surfaced road or railway mileage in relation to population

Report on Backward Areas: The Planning Commission constituted a committee headed by Prof. Sukhamoy Chakravarty in October 1972, but it could not submit its final report. It was of the view that only such indicators should be chosen which will best express relative variations in development among various area units, subject to data availability. The following variables were chosen for the analysis:

- a) Density of population per sq. km. of area
- b) Percentage of agricultural workers to total working force
- c) Gross value of output of foodgrains per head of rural population
- d) Gross value of output of all crops per head of rural population
- e) Percentage of total establishments using electricity to total number of establishments (manufacturing and repair)
- f) Percentage of household establishments using electricity to total household establishments
- g) Percentage of non-household establishments using electricity to total household establishments
- h) Number of workers in registered factories per lakh of population
- i) Length of surfaced roads per 100 sq. kms. of area
- j) Length of surfaced roads per lakh of population
- k) Percentage of male literates to male population
- l) Percentage of female literates to female population
- m) Percentage of total literates to total population

National Committee on the Development of Backward Areas (NCDBA): The NCDBA appointed by the Planning Commission in November, 1978 recommended that the following types of problem areas should be treated as backward for the purposes of planning.

- a) Chronically drought prone areas
- b) Desert areas
- c) Tribal areas
- d) Hill areas
- e) Chronically flood affected areas
- f) Coastal areas affected by salinity

The six categories listed above were treated as six types of fundamental backwardness. An area could suffer from the handicap of more than one type of fundamental backwardness.

Committee to Identify 100 Most Backward and Poorest Districts in the Country (1997):

This committee was set up to prepare Special Action Plan for infrastructure development in rural areas in the 100 most backward and poorest districts of the country. The criteria used by the committee included the following:

Indicators of social infrastructure

- · Number of primary schools
- · Percentage of female literates
- · Number of primary health sub-centres
- · Number of community health workers
- · Infant Mortality Rate
- · Percentage of villages having potable water supply

Indicators of economic infrastructure

- · Percentage of villages with pucca roads
- · Number of railway stations
- · Percentage of villages electrified
- · Percentage of villages with post offices
- · Bank branches per lakh population

- · Cropping intensity
- · Value of output per hectare
- · Percentage of villages engaged in non-agricultural activities

Districts were ranked in ascending order of poverty and backwardness as indicated by the aggregate index developed by the Committee.

National Commission on Population

The National Commission on Population worked out a composite index and ranked 569 districts of the country using the following variables:

- 1. Percentage of decadal population growth rate
- 2. Percentage of births of order 3 and above (in place of the total fertility rate)
- 3. Percentage of current users of family planning methods
- 4. Percentage of girls marrying below 18 years of age
- 5. Sex ratio
- 6. Percentage of women receiving skilled attention during deliveries
- 7. Percentage of children getting complete immunization
- 8. Female literacy rate
- 9. Percentage of villages not connected with pucca road (estimated)
- 10. Percentage coverage of safe drinking water and sanitation (estimated)
- 11. Percentage of births registered (estimated)
- 12. Percentage of deaths registered (estimated)

Inter-Ministry Task Group on Redressing Growing Regional Imbalances (2005)

The Group appointed by the Planning Commission identified 4 major aspects in its methodology to determine backwardness:

- 1. Though poor resource endowment acts as an inbuilt constraint to development, the Committee did not adopt resource availability as a determinant parameter to identify backwardness.
- 2. Human development.

| ☐ Income: variables | considered are (i) pre | eponderance of a | gricultural labou | arers in the | population (ii) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| level of agricultural w | ages (iii) output per a | igricultural worke | er (iv) per capita | credit and o | leposits. |

| | Health: (i) | IMR (ii) | Crude death | rate. Full | immunization | and in | stitutional | delivery a | re consid | lered |
|----|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| to | be the most | importan | t parameters | that captu | re health statu | s of a re | egion, parti | cularly the | ose of wo | men |
| ar | nd children. | | | | | | | | | |

| Educat | ion: (1 |) Female | e literacy | rate (to | focus c | n the | gender | aspect) | (11) | iross | enrolli | ment | ratio |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| (considere | d to be | e a less | satisfactor | y variab | le) supp | lemen | ted by | availabil | ity of | f seco | ondary | schoo | oling |
| facilities w | ith ref | erence to | the targe | ted popu | lation. | | | | | | | | |

- **3.** Availability of physical infrastructure
- (i) Percentage of households without electricity
- (ii) percentage of rural households with drinking water sources at a distance greater than 500 metres (iii) percentage of households not availing bank services.
- **4.** Robust budgets and ability to raise revenues, etc. are important for states to invest in public goods; the committee did not consider any parameter linked to budgetary capacity.

Percentage of SC and ST population was considered as an overall proxy for regional backwardness.

Appendix: 7.1

Suggestion on criterion and weights for horizontal distributions

- If the 14th FC can break from the past, the objective of transfers should be to equalize PCTE factoring in tax effort & cost disabilities, for the reasons given in Para 3.4 above.
- However, if the framework of criteria adopted by the previous FCs are to be considered for the sake of "historical stability", following should be the weights. It need to be reiterated that any set of criteria & weights would be highly judgmental/axiomatic and therefore, the combined effect of these should be such that the core objective of equalization of PCTE is served:
 - (a) Income distance criterion: Para 3.3.2 has concluded that FCD criteria used by the 13thFC is retrograde and accordingly earlier Income Distance formula should be restored and its weight enhanced to 70%. Income distance is the single most important indicator of inequality in every sense of the term.
 - **(b) Population criterion:** 1971 population as cut-off goes directly against LISs, who have high population & high TFR due to the development deficit. The poorest (Bihar, UP, MP) LISs lost substantial amounts in the 13th FC award on account of the 1971 cut-off and high weightage of 20% to population (**Annex 3.4 Col 18**).
 - Since adoption of 2011 populations as the cut off may not be possible due to stipulation of the ToR, weightage given to population should at best be 5%. It was 10% by the 11th FC, way back 15 years ago. Infact para 7 of the TOR of 14th FC itself ("however, the Commission may also take into account the demographic changes that have taken place subsequent to 1971") hints at correction of this gross historical distortion. Incidentally, development is the best contraceptive.
 - **(c) Area Criterion:** Area as a criterion (to cover administrative cost!) is not logical and therefore the FCs have contrived the concept of 'adjusted area' and accommodated both the large and small States. It is evident that costs of delivering a comparable standard of services would be higher not only for larger area but also for larger population. Accordingly, if at all, this criterion should include shares of both area & population.
 - (d) Efficiency indicators: Presently, a state is rewarded or penalized for its past actionspossibly undertaken by a different government in power. Ideally, the states should be
 rewarded for future performance based upon well-set rules of the game and forward-looking
 indicators announced in advance so as to influence future behavior. The major constraints in
 doing so are stated to be: (i) availability of real time data on which to judge performance and
 (ii) lack of an institutional 'home' within which assessments of improvements in performance
 can be judged and awards made accordingly. However, a way has to and can be found,
 otherwise the purpose of efficiency criterion is largely defeated.
 - Efficiency indicators could include Fiscal Discipline & Tax Effort as follows:
 - (i) Fiscal Discipline: As explained in para 3.3.2 (iii), FDI (i.e. ratio of own revenue to total revenue expenditure) contradicts the primary objective of achieving horizontal equity and conflicts with the Fiscal Capacity objective. When large scale inequality exists in government expenditure in per capita terms, effective measure of expenditure equalization (at least) is needed taking into account total revenues including devolution & grants. FDI should, therefore, have no weight.
 - (ii) Tax effort: Tax efforts of states measured as tax to GSDP ratio would provide completely distorted picture due to different economic structures, demographic situations and institutional factors. The relationship between income & tax is non-linear because of the differences in the taxable consumption basket between Low, Middle & High Income States. Moreover, taxable capacity increases more than proportionally as PCI increases.

- GSDP of LISs like Bihar is characterized by subsistence agriculture, very low manufacturing base with predominance of cottage & tiny units and largely informal nature of services. This coupled with the lowest PCI and highest population density (1102) and TFR (3.7) leading to high age dependency ratio further constrains tax effort. **Therefore the tax effort criterion of tax to GSDP ratio is grossly unfair.** (Annex 3.2 Col.15 & 16).
- Instead it should be Per Capita Own Tax to PCI, weighted by inverse of PCI and factoring in character & composition of GSDP as well as population. Reformulated Tax effort criterion (Annex 3.2 Col.15) should be given a weight of 15%.
- The World Bank (WPS 6252) has adopted the following formula for assessing tax capacity and ranked various countries. Ranking conforms to the common sense that low income countries have the lowest tax capacity.
 - $TAX/GDP_{it} = \alpha_{0} + \alpha_{1}. \ GDPPC_{it} + \alpha_{2}. \ DEMOG_{it} + \alpha_{3}. \ TRADE_{it} + \alpha_{4}. \ AGR_{it} + \alpha_{5}. \ GOVERNANCE \ QUALITY_{it} + regional \ dummies + time \ dummies + \varepsilon$
 - (e) Index of Infrastructure: Infrastructure no doubt is the key to economic growth, cost & quality of governance and private investment. Moreover, there is strong correlation between Infrastructure, PCI and Poverty (para 2.3). Index of Infra should therefore be an important criteria and be given a weight of 10%.
 - (f) Cost disability: Complex & shifting river systems of Bihar (with 85% catchment in Nepal) silt vast tract of land with sand and inflate cost of building & maintaining infrastructure. Its intensity, duration, frequency, inundation, extent of damages is much higher than that in UP & other States. Flood in Bihar is, therefore, a greater economic & cost disability.
- **7.1** Composite Development Index (CDI): CDI evolved by the Raghuram Rajan Committee could be a criterion for horizontal distribution. However, the convincing note of dissent by a member of the Committee would need to be carefully scrutinized to arrive at a logical CDI.

Fiscal Capacity Distance

8.30 Population and area have both been adopted by this Commission as criteria in the horizontal devolution formula, with the same weights as those used by FC-XII (paras 8.27 and 8.29). These are equity-neutral measures of fiscal need. In a country like India, where there is a 10:1 ratio between the per capita incomes of the highest and lowest income states (based on average comparable per capita GSDP for the years 2004-05 to 2006-07), there is an overwhelming case for an equity component in determination of relative fiscal need and indeed, this has been recognised by every Finance Commission from FC-VI. The intent of the equity component in the devolution formula is to ensure that all states have the fiscal potential to provide comparable levels of public services to their residents, at reasonably comparable levels of taxation. The equity component is justified, not merely to ensure equal treatment of citizens by governments, but also for economic efficiency reasons, so as to minimise fiscally-induced migration. However, it does not, by itself, ensure achievement of common standards in quality or outcomes in public services. For that to happen, it is necessary that the comparable level of tax effort assumed to hold across states actually prevails in each state and that efficiency in delivery is reasonably uniform. One of the terms of reference of this Commission requires us to look at improvement in public service delivery and we do so through the design of the conditionalities uniformity in public service delivery across states.

8.31 The income distance criterion used by FC-XII, measured by per capita GSDP, is a proxy for the distance between states in tax capacity. When so proxied, the procedure implicitly applies a single average tax-to-GSDP ratio to determine fiscal capacity distance between states. This Commission recommends, instead, the use of separate averages for measuring tax capacity, one for general category states and another for special category states. The justification for doing this is that between the two categories, a single average applied (implicitly) to GSDP does not accurately capture the fiscal distance between the two groups. This is because overall GSDP does not accurately capture the taxable base for two reasons. The first is that the sectoral composition of GSDP varies across states and the sectors are not uniform in their taxability. Agriculture, for example, is not effectively taxable in states, except where there are plantations. The second reason is that GSDP estimates presently available are at factor cost and therefore, exclude income such as that accruing in the form of remittances. The cross-state average ratio of tax to- GSDP is higher for general category states than for the special category, where this difference encapsulates the combination of factors underlying the relative fiscal capacity of the two groups. Thus, group-specific averages are applied to the two categories so as to obtain a closer approximation to the distance in fiscal capacity between states, which is ultimately what is sought to be captured. Ideally, tax frontiers specific to each state should be estimated, but an exercise of this kind was constrained due to lack of the necessary data.

| ••••• | • | ••••• | • | • | • | • • • • • • • • |
|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|

Report of the Committee on Restructuring of Centrally Sponsored Schemes

Shri B.K. Chaturvedi

The Central government has over the years introduced several centrally sponsored schemes (CSS) in areas that are national priority such as health, education, agriculture, skill development, employment, urban development and rural infrastructure. Several of these sectors fall within the sphere of activity of the State governments. States have been raising concerns at various forums about lack of flexibility in these schemes, the adverse implication of counterpart funding requirement of CSS on State finances and the questionable utility of operating large number of CSS with thinly spread resources at the field level. To consider the concerns of all stakeholders, the Planning Commission constituted a Sub-Committee in March 2011 (Chairman: Shri B.K. Chaturvedi) to suggest restructuring of CSS to enhance its flexibility and efficiency. The main recommendations of the Sub- Committee which submitted its report in September 2011 are given below.

- CSS with an average annual outlay of less than `1 billion (which at present accounts for 44 per cent of the total CSS) should either be weeded out or merged for convergence with larger sectoral schemes or alternatively be transferred to the States, which can then continue with these schemes based on their requirements.
- The existing CSS should be restructured into three categories, *viz.*, (a) flagship schemes which will address major national interventions required on education, health, irrigation, urban development infrastructure, rural infrastructure, skill development, employment and other identified sectors, (b) major sub-sectoral schemes to address developmental problems in sub-sectors of major sectors like agriculture, education and health, and (c) sector umbrella schemes, which will address the sectoral gaps to help improve effectiveness of Plan expenditure. Such restructuring will reduce the total number of schemes from 147 to 59.
- The distribution of CSS funds amongst different States should be based on transparent notified guidelines that should be put on the website of the concerned ministries. To incentivise the States to provide larger funds for certain sectors such as health, education, urban development, skill development and rural infrastructure, 50 per cent increase in the budget amount of the Central government department will be distributed amongst those States that have provided for an increase in their budget over the previous year in the concerned sector (excluding Central CSS/ACA funds).
- New CSS should focus only on major interventions required by national development needs. Such schemes should be flagship schemes (Category-I) and have a minimum Plan expenditure of `100 billion over the five-year Plan period. New schemes less than this stipulated minimum should either be part of the major sub-sectoral schemes (Category-II) or sector umbrella schemes (Category-III).
- The normal Central assistance to States should not be reduced to below 10 per cent of gross budgetary support (GBS) to enable States to have adequate, flexible and untied resources for their Plans.
- To enable State governments to meet their special needs, the design of CSS should be flexible and 20 per cent of budget allocation in all the CSS (10 per cent in flagship schemes), to be called 'Flexi Funds', should be earmarked in each scheme for this purpose.
- The evaluation of the CSS may be done by (a) professional institutions; (b) visits of experts to major project implementing States; (c) other individual experts by field visits. In addition, sample surveys may be carried out in selected States across the country to assess the impact and outcomes of the individual CSS. The Planning Commission should prepare a list of organisations that can conduct such monitoring and evaluation in States.

Source: Report of the Committee on Restructuring of Centrally Sponsored Schemes, Planning Commission, Government of India, September 2011.

| | Criteria | IMG finding | Response of Bihar |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | difficult terrain | floods affect UP, W.Bengal & part of Odisha as well. | (i) Complex & shifting river system of Bihar (with 85% catchment in Nepal) silt vast tract of land with sand and inflate cost of building & maintaining infrastructure. Its intensity, duration, frequency, inundation, extent of damages is much higher than that in UP & other States. (ii)Flood in Bihar is, therefore, a greater economic & cost disability. |
| 2 | population density and or sizeable ST | (i) Bihar has very high population density (1102 per sq.k.m.), whereas, Rajasthan, Odisha and Jharkhand, who also have demanded SCS status, have lower density. | (i) Very high population density (102) and TFR (37) of Bihar and recurring devastating floods, lead to a greater economic/cost disability.(ii) Bihar has high SC population (15.72%), who are also severely disadvantaged community. |
| 3 | International Boarder | • International Boarder of Bihar is 729 k.m. West Bengal (2500k.m.), UP(607 k.m.), Punjab (553k.m.), Gujarat (508 k.m.) & Rajasthan (1037 k.m.) also have long boarders. | Length of International Boarder is one of the criteria. Bihar qualifies for SCS Status due to fulfillment of the combination of criteria. |
| 4 | Eco. & Infra Backwardness | (i) Bihar has higher Rail route and NH per 100 sq km. But is deficient in rural Roads, power & irrigation. | (i) Rail routes & NHs, through comparable to All India in per sq. km, have insufficient carrying capacity due to their quality and also compared to the population load. IMG has rightly recognized other serious infrastructural gaps in Bihar. |
| | | (ii) While max flood affected area in Bihar is 6.88 mha, UP and W.Bengal figures are 7.33 mha & 3.76 mha. | (ii) Flood periodicity, duration, intensity, inundation and damages in Bihar are far higher than UP & W. Bengal. |
| | | (iii)Poverty and income distance are no criteria for SCS Status, but deficient resource base / capability are. | (iii) Poverty & income distance should be the most important criteria for SCS status with high weightages, particularly since 'Growth with Equity' has rightly been the abiding concern of the National policies and Plans. Moreover, Bihar has highly deficient resource base. |
| | | distance of Bihar has decreased to 61% in 10-11. | (iv) This decrease is very small, though the State Govt has made all efforts in good governance, ARM etc. Income distance of 61% for Bihar should be a serious national concern. |
| 5 | Non-viable nature of State | (i) Figures of RD, FD, Debt, Interest payment etc. of Bihar are comparable to other GCSs. Overall, State | (i) It is due to the recent prudent financial management, which cannot sustain if investment required for catching up with the |

| | finances | finances are stable & viable. | national averages of PCI, infrastructure etc. are not provided by Central Govt. |
|---|------------|--|--|
| | | (ii) Though Own Tax Revenue (OTR) as % of GSDP for Bihar is low, Total Revenue Receipt (TRR) as % of GSDP is comparable. | (ii) Size & composition of GSDP (high share of subsistence agriculture, low industrial base and informal nature of service sector), PCI etc. impose serious limitations on ARM and OTR. Moreover, TRR needs to be far higher for equalization. |
| | | (iii) Central Transfers (Plan & NP) to Bihar is much higher than that of other GCSs and more than compensate for lower OTR to GSDP ratio. | (iii) Central transfers (both Plan & NP) to Bihar per capita are lower (Rs. 1,768 for Bihar vs Rs.3,225 for All India in 2010-11) and grossly inadequate for equalization in the foreseeable future. |
| | | other GCSs However, PCTE is much lower due to its large population (Rs.6304 vs Rs.10344 in 2011-12). | (iv) Rational criteria should be Total Expenditure Per Capita, not Total Exp. as % of GSDP. GSDP & PCI are very low for Bihar. |
| 6 | Conclusion | (i) Bihar does not meet 3 of 5 criteria (1,2 & 5). As regards length of International Boarder, it is greater for 2 GCSs. Overall, the case of Bihar for SCS Sates is not made out. | (i) All criteria are met in spirit if not letter, as explained above. More important, these criteria, if given objective definition and weightage, would make Bihar the most deserving for SCS status. (Annex-12 B) |
| | | (ii) In any case, NDC is the sole body to grant SCS Status. | (ii) NDC should urgently modify criteria for SCS Status based on PCI, Poverty Ratio, Infra index and cost disability, in keeping with the principle of fiscal federalism of service equalization for all citizens. (Annex-12A) |
| | | (iii) Criteria of eco/infra backwardness is satisfied since PCI of Bihar is 2/3rd of the national average and Infra, power, rural roads etc. are in deficit. | (iii) IMG finding supports the case of Bihar for SCS status, as the present dispensation of Central transfers has failed to bring Bihar anywhere near equalization. For example, at the Growth Rates envisaged in the 12 th National Plan, Bihar would take more than 100 years to catch up in PCI. |

B. Findings of IMG on the benefits that would flow from the grant of SCS status to Bihar Appendix -10.2

| (A) | (B) | (C) |
|---|---|---|
| (A) Benefit listed in | IMG finding | Response of Bihar |
| Bihar Memo | INO Inding | Response of Billar |
| A. Significant argumentation of resources: SCSs are entitled to 90% grant and 10% loan for CSSs & EAP, whereas, GSCs get 30% & 70% for CSSs and back-to-back for EAP. | (i) 30% of Normal Central Assistance (NCA) is provided to SCSs as grant. Balance 70% is distributed amount GCS, based on Gadgil-Mukherjee formula. Inclusion of a State in the SCSs, would thus reduce share of SCS. This will not mean additional resources for the included State on an automatic basic, unless the formula itself is restructured. | (i) As a consequence of the 12 th CFC recommendation, share of SCSs in NCA has increased from earmarked 30% to 56.6% in 09-10. Bihar could, therefore, be accommodated as SCS. Moreover Gadgil-Mukherjee formula should be modified as done many times in the past, as per the emerging needs. |
| | (ii) As regards CSSs, central share is not uniform for all SCSs in all schemes. | (ii)Same differing Central shares would apply to Bihar as well. |
| B. Additional resource support to SCSs according to 13th Finance Commission are: (i) Higher maintenance expenditure on irrigation, roads and bridges (ii) Higher central funding | (i) Report of the 13 th FC has already been implemented in 2 out of 5 year. Further, NPRD was specifically determined for particular States. Bihar had no revenue deficit. Even among the SCSs; Assam, Uttarakhand & Sikkim have not received NPRD. Loss to Bihar in other items is not substantial. | (i) NPRE per capita and not NPRD (including transfers) should be the criterion for grant, if equalization is a major objective. |
| (90%) as grants to State Disaster Relief Fund (SDRF) | (ii) Further, the 13th CFC recommendations for Bihar are estimated at Rs. 172944 Cr., which is 129% growth over the 12th FC of award of Rs 75641 Cr. Bihar's share of all States of 10.09%, is next only to that of UP and 81% of total award for all 11 SCSs. (iii) Main reasons for the benefit under CFC award to Bihar are the criteria of 25% for population (1971), 10% for Area, 47.5% for Fiscal Capacity distance and 17.5 % for Fiscal Discipline. | (ii) & (iii) Objective of CFC transfers is to equalize fiscal capacities for enabling the States to provide public/merit services at equal standards to all citizens. 10.09% share to Bihar, which is close to its population of 8.58%, is grossly inadequate to equalize in the foreseeable future, when PCI, PC p.a. award of the 13 th CFC & PCTE, for Bihar and all India are (15268, 3332, 6294) & (38005, 2821, 11696) respectively. |
| (iv) Higher incentive for grid connected renewable energy. | (iv) Flagship programmes have led to large transfers of plan grants to the States including Bihar since CSSs and ACA guidelines enable larger funds to the States with deficiency of socio-economic infrastructure. Bihar for example received 8.10% of CSSs in 2011-12 (upto 29.3.12). | (iv) The latest figures of transfers under Flagships for 2011-12 to Bihar is 7.5%, less than its population (8.58%) and is certainly regressive. |

| | (v) In the light of Statement of Objects & Reasons to the Bihar Reorganization Act, 2000, Special Plan @ Rs. 1000 Cr. p.a. during the 10th Plan under RSVY/BRGF was given to Bihar. This was enhanced to Rs. 2000 Cr. for 2010-11 and Rs. 1468 Cr. for 2011-12. The latest cost of the Special Plan projects is Rs. 8753 Cr., against which Rs. 8495 Cr. have been released by 2011-12. (vi) The FC award, Flagship schemes & Special Plan together have provided a framework of resource support to Bihar in improving HDI, addressing poverty & plugging infrastructural gaps. | (v) Special Plan funds are grossly inadequate to bridge the huge economic & infrastructural gaps and the objective of BR Act, 2000 is far from being fulfilled. (vi) All these resourses together with SOR, work out to PCTE of Rs.6,294 in 2011-12 for Bihar and Rs. 11,696 for All India. It again shows that overall Central transfers are highly regressive. |
|---|--|---|
| C. Fiscal concession to attract Pvt. Investment (i) Excise concession (ii) Custom duty forgone (iii) Waiver of Personal Income tax & Corporate Tax | (i) Area-based fiscal concession is not linked to the grant of SCS. Excise exemption have been given to new units and existing units undertaking substantial expansion in NE States, J & K, Uttrakhand & HP and under different mechanism, to some other States. Request of area-based excise exemption have been received from other States also. (ii) Some area-based exemptions in direct taxes, not linked to SCS (but to industrially backward States), are provided under IT Act. (iii) Given the drawbacks, area-based exemption are being discontinued & phased out. Moreover, indirect tax exemption is in-compatible with the proposed GST and DTC, where investment-based deduction are to replace the profit based/area based deductions & exemptions. IMG, therefore, does not recommend grant of fiscal concessions. | (i) to (iii) If such fiscal concessions have been given to some SCCs good reasons, these still hold good. If required, the nature of concessions could be changed for greater impact & lesser misuse. It may be noted that private investment (which increased to 75% of the total in the 11 th Plan) mostly flows to the developed States, thus increasing inequality. |